INDEX

A

ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL.
Tort-feasor.
Survival of claims after death of tort-feasor or other person liable, Tit. 6, §151.

ABORTION.
Punishment, Tit. 11, §51.

ACUSED.
Rights.
Enumerated, Tit. 12, §151.

ACTIONS.
Civil actions.
Copy of records.
Fee, Tit. 6, §405.
Filing of fees.
Schedule of court fees, Tit. 6, §405.
Claims against the Trust Territory.
Tort actions, Tit. 6, §253.
Consumer affairs.
Class actions.
Basis for bringing class actions, Tit. 33, §356.
Private actions.
Basis for bringing private actions, Tit. 33, §356.
Limitation of actions.
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Public lands.
Registration areas.
Actions concerning lands in designated areas, Tit. 67, §105.
Survival.
Tort-feasor.
Survival of claims after death of tort-feasor or other person liable, Tit. 6, §151.
Trust Territory.
Claims against Trust Territory, Tit. 6, §§251 to 253.
See TRUST TERRITORY.
Usury.
Actions to recover usurious amounts, Tit. 33, §252.
Wrongful death.
See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT.

ACTUARIES.
See INSURANCE.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES.
Adjudicative proceedings, Tit. 17, §8.
Adoption of regulations.
Procedure for adoption, Tit. 17, §4.
Appeals.
High court.
Appeal to appellate division, Tit. 17, §13.

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES—Cont'd
Appeals—Cont'd
High court—Cont'd
Review of final judgment of trial division, Tit. 17, §13.
Judicial review, Tit. 17, §13.
Attorney general.
Rules and orders.
Compilation of rules, Tit. 17, §3.
Public inspection and reproduction, Tit. 17, §3.
Code.
Procedures authorized by other sections.
Accord with provisions, Tit. 17, §7.
Declaratory rulings.
Petition as to applicability of rules or orders, Tit. 17, §7.
District administrators.
Regulations.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.
Rules and orders.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.
Hearings.
Conduct of, Tit. 17, §9.
Issuance of orders and decisions, Tit. 17, §10.
Orders and decisions.
Issuance of, Tit. 17, §10.
High court.
Appeal procedures, Tit. 17, §13.
Judicial review.
Appeals, Tit. 17, §13.
Generally, Tit. 17, §12.
Licenses.
Adjudicative proceedings.
Special provisions with regard to licensing, Tit. 17, §11.
Registrar of corporations.
Regulations.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.
Rules and orders.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.
Rules and regulations.
Adoption.
Petition for adoption, Tit. 17, §6.
Amendments.
Petition for amendment, Tit. 17, §6.
Compilation of rules, Tit. 17, §3.
Compliance with the requirements of chapter, Tit. 17, §15.
Declaratory rulings, Tit. 17, §7.
Effective date, Tit. 17, §5.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.
Procedure for adoption, Tit. 17, §4.
Public inspection and reproduction, Tit. 17, §3.
Repeal.
Petition for repeal, Tit. 17, §6.
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT.
Definitions, Tit. 17, §1.

ADMINISTRATORS.
District administrators.
See DISTRICT ADMINISTRATORS.
Executors and administrators.
Limitation of actions, Tit. 6, §304.

ADMIRALTY.
Venue, Tit. 6, §102.

ADOPTION.
See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

AFFRAY.
Defined, Tit. 11, §554.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §554.

AGRICULTURAL QUARANTINE INSPECTORS.
Quarantine.
See QUARANTINE.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE QUARANTINE.
See QUARANTINE.

AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORTS.
General provisions.
See AVIATION.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
Elections.
Polling places.
Sale of alcoholic beverages.
Prohibited during election day while polls open, Tit. 43, §405.

ALIEN PROPERTY.
Attorney general.
Custodian.
Attorney general vested with title of all alien property, Tit. 27, §2.
Authority and powers, Tit. 27, §2.
Custodians.
District property custodian.
Appointed, Tit. 27, §3.
Responsibilities, Tit. 27, §3.
Transactions.
Power to void, Tit. 27, §5.
Definitions, Tit. 27, §1.
Penalties.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 27, §4.

AMENDMENTS.
Code of Micronesia.
Promulgation by congress of Micronesia to be full, Tit. 1, §51.

Constitution of Micronesia.
General provisions.
See CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA.

Constitution of Micronesia.
Conventions.
Procedure for determining, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIV, §2.

AMENDMENTS—Cont’d
Constitution of Micronesia—Cont’d
Proposal methods, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIV, §1.

Classification, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §2.
Constitutional convention and referendum.
Amendment pursuant to convention, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §4.

Nitijela.
Reports.
Duty of Nitijela to report on advisability of amendments, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §6.

Nitijela and referendum.
Amendment by action of Nitijela, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §3.

Power to amend constitution, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §5.

Speaker.
Certification by speaker preconditioned of validity of amendment, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §5.

Compact of free association.
Amendments proposed to avoid inconsistency with compact requires majority vote approval, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §11.

Constitutional convention.
Proposal procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §1.

Initiative.
Proposal procedure by popular initiative, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §1.

Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Proposal procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §1.

ANIMALS.
Quarantine.
Promulgation of quarantine regulations, Tit. 25, §2.

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE.
See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

ANTHROPOLOGISTS.
Evidence.
Certain conversations with privilege, Tit. 7, §1.

ANTITRUST LAWS.
See MONOPOLIES AND CORPORATE TRUST.
APPEALS.

Administrative agencies.
High court.
  Appeal to appellate division, Tit. 17, §13.
  Review of final judgment of trial division, Tit. 17, §13.

Appellate division.
High court.
  Decisions final until action by U. S. Congress, Tit. 6, §357.

Civil cases.
Right of Trust Territory government to appeal, Tit. 6, §353.

Community courts, Tit. 5, §101.
High court.
  Trial division.
    Review of community courts' decisions, Tit. 6, §354.

Supreme court.
  Right to appeal, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.

Supreme court.
  Appeals procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §2.

Criminal cases.
District court.
  Power of court on appeal or review, Tit. 6, §355.
High court.
  Power of court on appeal or review, Tit. 6, §355.
  Right of Trust Territory government to appeal, Tit. 6, §353.

District courts.
Criminal cases, Tit. 6, §355.
High court.
  Trial division.
    Review of district courts' decisions, Tit. 6, §354.
    Power of court on appeal or review, Tit. 6, §355.

Domestic relations.
Adoption decrees, Tit. 39, §3.
Annulment decrees, Tit. 39, §3.
Divorce decrees, Tit. 39, §3.
Support.
  Procedure for appeals by Attorney General, Tit. 39, §428.

Elections.
Recounts.
  Denial of appeal to district court, Tit. 43, §453.

Errors.
Effect, Tit. 6, §351.
Filing.
  Notice of appeal.
    Time, Tit. 6, §352.
    With clerk of court, Tit. 6, §352.

Habeas corpus.
Application for writ.
  Denial, Tit. 9, §108.

APPEALS—Cont'd

High court.
  Appellate division, Tit. 5, §52.
    Decisions final until action by U. S. Congress, Tit. 6, §357.
  Civil actions.
    Filing fees, Tit. 6, §405.
  Community courts.
    Trial division.
      Review of community courts' decisions, Tit. 6, §354.
  District courts.
    Trial division.
      Review of district courts' decisions, Tit. 6, §354.
    Power of court on appeal or review, Tit. 6, §355.

Immigration.
United States nationals.
  Entry permits.
    Appeal from exclusion or revocation, Tit. 53, §58.

Labor.
Chief.
  Procedure and notice requirements, Tit. 49, §11.
High court.
  Procedure, Tit. 49, §12.

Land planning.
Procedure, Tit. 51, §9.
Notice of appeal.
Filing.
  Time, Tit. 6, §352.
  With clerk of court, Tit. 6, §352.

Procedure, Tit. 6, §352.
Public lands.
Commission.
  Ownership determined.
    Appeal from determination, Tit. 67, §115.

Real property.
Relocation assistance.
  Appeal procedure, Tit. 67, §512.

Stay of execution, Tit. 6, §356.

Trust Territory.
Right of Trust Territory government to appeal.
Criminal cases, Tit. 6, §353.

ARREST.
National government.
  Civil liability for unlawful arrest, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.

Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
General provisions.
  See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

ARSON.
Punishment, Tit. 11, §151.

ASSAULT AND BATTERY.
Aggravated assault.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §202.
Dangerous weapons.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §204.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §203.
ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Cont’d
Simple assault.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §201.

ASSEMBLY.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Right of assembly, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. IV, §1.
Freedom of assembly guaranteed, Const. of
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of right to
peacefully assemble
unconstitutional, Const. of Palau,
Art. IV, §3.
Ponape district.
Right of assembly, Tit. 3, §493.
Right of assembly, Tit. 1, §1.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §493.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §151.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §269.

ASSOCIATIONS.
Business associations.
Regulation and control.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.
Cooperative associations.
Regulation and control.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.
Freedom of association.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §388.
Kosrae district.
Freedom of association, Tit. 3, §388.
Regulation and control.
Business associations.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.
Cooperative associations.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.
Exemptions.
Certain property, Tit. 8, §61.
Modification, Tit. 8, §52.
Property.
Certain property exempt, Tit. 8, §61.
Release, Tit. 8, §52.
Writs, Tit. 8, §51.

ATTAINER.
Bill of attainer, Tit. 1, §5.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §391.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §497.
Truk district.
Charter, Tit. 3, §160.
Yap district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.
Punishment under bill of attainer.
Prohibited, Const. of Marshall Islands,
Art. II, §8.
Kosrae district.
Bill of attainer, Tit. 3, §391.

ATTAINER—Cont’d
Ponape district.
Bill of attainer, Tit. 3, §497.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §160.
Yap district.
Bill of attainer.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.

ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME.
See CRIMINAL LAW.

ATTORNEY GENERAL.
Administrative agencies.
Rules and orders.
Compilation of rules, Tit. 17, §3.
Public inspection and reproduction, Tit.
17, §3.
Advising and rendering of official
opinions, Tit. 2, §55.
Alien property custodian.
Attorney general vested with title of all
alien property, Tit. 27, §2.
Authority and powers, Tit. 27, §2.
Service as, Tit. 2, §55.
Administration of justice, Const. of
Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.
Appeal against promotion or
appointment prohibited, Const. of
Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.
Appointment, Const. of Marshall Islands,
Art. VII, §3.
Functions and powers, Const. of Marshall
Islands, Art. VII, §3.
Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands,
Art. VII, §3.
Responsibilities exercised, Const. of
Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.

Consumer affairs.
Hearings.
Conduct hearings in aid of
investigative inquiry, Tit. 33, §360.
Investigations.
Authorization and procedure for
investigation, Tit. 33, §359.
Orders for enforcement of investigative
demands, Tit. 33, §362.
Oaths.
Authority to administer oath or
affirmation, Tit. 33, §360.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 33, §360.
Subpoenas.
Authority of attorney general to issue,
Tit. 33, §360.
Orders for enforcement of, Tit. 33,
§362.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Domestic relations.
Support.
Appeals.
Procedure of appeals by attorney
general, Tit. 39, §428.
Attorney general to represent obligee if
Trust Territory is acting as
initiating state, Tit. 39, §406.
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd
Domestic relations—Cont'd
Support—Cont'd
Ethics of attorney general to locate obligor, Tit. 39, §411.
Information agency.
Designation of attorney general's office as information agency, Tit. 39, §411.

Duties.
Advising and rendering of official opinions, Tit. 2, §55.
Generally, Tit. 2, §55.
Police.
Rules and regulations.
Prescribed by attorney with approval of high commissioner, Tit. 2, §55.
Supervision, Tit. 2, §55.
Trust Territory.
Represents when government a party, Tit. 2, §55.

Fishery zones.
Enforcement of title, Tit. 52, §208.

Labor.
Injunctions.
Availability of injunctive relief, Tit. 49, §15.

Oaths.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.

Police.
Administration and operation.
Promulgation of rules and regulations, Tit. 69, §4.
Rules and regulations.
Prescribed by attorney general with approval of high commissioner, Tit. 2, §55.
Promulgation of, Tit. 69, §4.
Supervision, Tit. 2, §55.

Public lands.
Lease of lands.
Forms to be approved by attorney general, Tit. 67, §301.

Statutes.
Duties of attorney general in regard to, Tit. 1, §53.

Trust territory.
Representation when government is party, Tit. 2, §55.

Weapons.
Dealers, manufacturers and wholesalers.
Records and reports.
Information supplied to office of attorney general, Tit. 63, §563.
Registry of firearms.
Maintenance of registry and records, Tit. 63, §569.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 63, §579.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW—Cont'd
High court.
Discipline of attorneys, Tit. 5, §2.

AUDITORS.
Truk district.
Appointment by legislature, Tit. 3, §222.
Duties, Tit. 3, §222.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §346.

AUTOPSY.
Health.
See HEALTH.
Vital statistics.
See VITAL STATISTICS.

AVIATION.
Aeronautical laws.
Enforcement of, Tit. 21, §10.

Airports.
Department.
Authority of department to regulate, Tit. 21, §3.
Liens, Tit. 21, §6.

Definitions, Tit. 21, §1.
Department.
Authority of department to regulate administration of airports, Tit. 21, §3.
Director.
Fees.
Authority of director to establish and fix reasonable landing fees, Tit. 21, §5.

Air navigational facilities.
Department.
Authority of department to regulate administration of airports, Tit. 21, §3.
Director.
Fees.
Authority of director to establish reasonable charges, Tit. 21, §5.
District administrators.
Responsibility for operation and maintenance, Tit. 21, §4.
Liens, Tit. 21, §6.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.
Discipline of attorneys.
High court, Tit. 5, §2.
District attorneys.
See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.
AVIATION—Cont’d
Director—Cont’d
Aircraft—Cont’d
Fees.
Authority of director to establish and fix reasonable landing fees, Tit. 21, §5.
Airports.
Fees.
Authority of director to establish reasonable charges, Tit. 21, §5.
Fees.
Aircraft.
Authority of director to establish reasonable landing fees, Tit. 21, §5.
Airports.
Authority of director to fix reasonable charges, Tit. 21, §5.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 21, §11.
Standards.
Establishment of minimum standards, Tit. 21, §11.
District administrators.
Airports.
Responsibility of districts for operation and maintenance, Tit. 21, §4.
Federal aid.
Department.
United States government.
Prescription of terms and conditions, Tit. 21, §7.
Fees.
Director.
Aircraft.
Authority of director to establish reasonable landing fees, Tit. 21, §5.
Airports.
Authority of director to fix reasonable charges, Tit. 21, §5.
Funds.
Department.
Derivation and disbursement, Tit. 21, §12.
Liens.
Air navigational facilities, Tit. 21, §6.
Airports, Tit. 21, §6.
Rules and regulations.
Enforcement of aeronautical laws, Tit. 21, §10.
Promulgation of by director, Tit. 21, §11.
United States government.
Department.
Federal aid.
Terms and conditions prescribed by United States government, Tit. 21, §7.
Joint hearings, Tit. 21, §8.
Reciprocal services, Tit. 21, §8.

B

BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.
Amount of bail, Tit. 12, §254.
Arrest.
Commitment to await requisition, Tit. 12, §466.
Bail.
Ponape district.
Excessive bail prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.
Yap district.
Excessive bail.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
Bond.
Conditions of bond.
Extradition, Tit. 12, §467.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Excessive bail may not be required,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.
Excessive bail.
Prohibited, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Conviction.
Allowing bail after conviction, Tit. 12, §252.
Discharge.
Extradition, Tit. 12, §468.
Disposition of bail, Tit. 12, §255.
Excessive bail, Tit. 1, §6.
Kosrae district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.
Truk district charter.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Exoneration of bail, Tit. 12, §257.
Extradition.
Conditions of bond, Tit. 12, §467.
Discharge, Tit. 12, §468.
Forfeiture of bail, Tit. 12, §469.
Recommitment, Tit. 12, §468.
Renewal, Tit. 12, §468.
When allowed, Tit. 12, §467.
Forfeiture.
Extradition, Tit. 12, §469.
Form of bail, Tit. 12, §255.
Kosrae district.
Excessive bail.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.
Modification of bail, Tit. 12, §256.
Notice.
By police of request to have bail fixed, Tit. 12, §253.
Personal recognizance, Tit. 12, §258.
Ponape district.
Bail.
Excessive bail prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.
Recommitment.
Discharge, Tit. 12, §468.
Release of bail, Tit. 12, §257.
Renewal.
Discharge, Tit. 12, §468.
Right to bail, Tit. 12, §251.
BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE—Cont’d
Truk district charter.
Excessive bail.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
When allowed, Tit. 12, §467.
Who may fix bail, Tit. 12, §252.
Yap district.
Excessive bail.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.

BANKING AND FINANCE.
Appropriations.
Time limitation on availability, Tit. 77, §406.

Board of directors.
Development bank.
Bylaws.
Adoption of, Tit. 29, §56.
Compensation, Tit. 29, §54.
Composition, Tit. 29, §54.
Conflicts of interest, Tit. 29, §54.
Created, Tit. 29, §54.
Officers, Tit. 29, §54.
Terms, Tit. 29, §55.
Travel expenses, Tit. 29, §55.
Vacancies, Tit. 29, §55.

Books and records.
Development bank.
Examination and audit of, Tit. 29, §57.

Charter.
Development bank, Tit. 29, §53.

Commercial banks.
Checking account disclosure, Tit. 29, §102.
Disclosure statements.
Form and copies of, Tit. 29, §105.
Loan disclosure, Tit. 29, §103.
Savings disclosure, Tit. 29, §101.
Shipping document fees disclosure, Tit. 29, §104.

Conflicts of interest.
Development bank.
Board of directors, Tit. 29, §54.

Congress of Micronesia.
Department of Finance.
Director.
Accounting methods, Tit. 77, §504.
Administrative responsibilities.
Generally, Tit. 77, §501.
Promulgation of rules and regulations, Tit. 77, §507.
Records of transactions, Tit. 77, §502.
Supervisory duties, Tit. 77, §503.

Development bank.
Annual report required to be filed, Tit. 29, §60.
General fund.
Development bank.
Administration costs, Tit. 29, §58.

Constitution of Micronesia.

Budget.
President.
Submission of annual budget to congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §2.

Constitution of Micronesia—Cont’d
Foreign assistance fund.
Deposit of foreign financial assistance,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §1.
General fund.
Public money deposited in fund, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §1.
National treasury.
Public money deposited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §1.

Budget estimates.
Programs categorized, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §6.
Minister of finance.
Accounts.
Public revenues and expenditure accounts brought before Nitijela,
Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §5.
Budget estimates.
Minister to present before Nitijela.
Public money.
Cabinet.
Supervision of expenditures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §5.
Secretary of finance.
Reports.
Public money.

State governments.
Power to borrow money or settle public debt, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §4.

Credit unions.
See CREDIT UNIONS.

Development bank.
Administration costs, Tit. 29, §58.
Board of directors.
Bylaws.
Adoption of, Tit. 29, §56.
Compensation, Tit. 29, §54.
Composition, Tit. 29, §54.
Conflicts of interest, Tit. 29, §54.
Created, Tit. 29, §54.
Officers, Tit. 29, §54.
Terms, Tit. 29, §55.
Travel expenses, Tit. 29, §55.
Vacancies, Tit. 29, §55.
Books and records.
Examination and audit of, Tit. 29, §57.
Charter, Tit. 29, §53.
Creation. Tit. 29, §52.
BANKING AND FINANCE—Cont'd
Development bank—Cont'd
Debts and obligations.  
Trust Territory government not responsible for debts or obligations, Tit. 29, §59.
Examination and audit of books and records, Tit. 29, §57.
Fraud.  
Defrauding bank, Tit. 29, §61.
Purpose, Tit. 29, §51.
Reports.  
Annual report filed with high commissioner and congress, Tit. 29, §60.
Documentary evidence.  
Obligations of Trust Territory.  
Obligations to be supported by documentary evidence, Tit. 77, §405.
Evidence.  
Obligations of Trust Territory.  
Documentary evidence required, Tit. 77, §405.
Expenditures in excess of amount available, Tit. 77, §404.
Procedure incase of violation, Tit. 77, §404.
Fiscal responsibility.  
Local governments, Tit. 77, §402.
Officer responsible for election and disbursement of funds, Tit. 77, §403.
Fraud.  
Development bank.  
Defrauding bank, Tit. 29, §61.
Funds.  
Time limitation on availability, Tit. 77, §406.
High commissioner.  
Development bank.  
Annual report required to be filed, Tit. 29, §60.
Legal tender.  
Defined, Tit. 77, §401.
Local governments.  
Fiscal responsibility, Tit. 77, §402.
Officer responsible for election and disbursement of funds, Tit. 77, §403.
Obligations of Trust Territory.  
Documentary evidence.  
Obligations to be supported by documentary evidence, Tit. 77, §405.
Penalties.  
Attorney's fees, Tit. 29, §106.
Causes of action.  
Right to bring, Tit. 29, §106.
Civil liability, Tit. 29, §106.
Punitive damages, Tit. 29, §106.
Regulation and control.  
Authority vested in Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.
BANKING AND FINANCE—Cont'd
Reports.  
Development bank.  
Annual report filed with high commissioner and congress, Tit. 29, §60.
Taxation.  
Development bank.  
Tax exemptions, Tit. 29, §59.
BIGAMY.  
Penalty, Tit. 11, §251.
BILL OF ATTAINDER.  
Constitution of Micronesia.  
May not be passed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §11.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §391.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §497.
Yap district.  
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.
BILL OF RIGHTS, Tit. 1, §§1 to 14.  
Assembly.  
Right of assembly, Tit. 1, §1.
Assistance of council.  
Criminal procedure, Tit. 1, §4.
Bail and recognizance.  
Excessive bail.  
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §6.
Bill of attainder, Tit. 1, §5.
Capital punishment.  
Criminal procedure, Tit. 1, §4.
Contracts.  
Imprisonment for failure to discharge contractual obligation.  
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §10.
Criminal procedure.  
Assistance of council, Tit. 1, §4.
Capital punishment, Tit. 1, §4.
Double jeopardy, Tit. 1, §4.
Self-incrimination, Tit. 1, §4.
Trial, Tit. 1, §4.
Customary law.  
Recognition given to, Tit. 1, §14.
Discrimination.  
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §7.
Double jeopardy.  
Criminal procedure, Tit. 1, §4.
Due process of law.  
Criminal procedure, Tit. 1, §4.
Education.  
Free elementary education, Tit. 1, §9.
Ex post facto.  
Law, Tit. 1, §5.
Fines.  
Excessive fines.  
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §6.
Freedom of migration and movement.  
Tit. 1, §8.
Freedom of religion, Tit. 1, §1.
Freedom of speech, Tit. 1, §1.
Freedom of the press, Tit. 1, §1.
Habeas corpus.  
Writ of, Tit. 1, §11.
Involuntary servitude.  
Exception, Tit. 1, §2.
BILL OF RIGHTS – Cont’d

Involuntary servitude – Cont’d
	Prohibited, Tit. 1, §2.
Jury.
	Right to trial by jury, Tit. 5, §501.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §§386 to 402.
	See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Migration.
	Freedom of migration and movement, Tit. 1, §8.
Migration and movement.
	Freedom of, Tit. 1, §8.
Movement.
	Freedom of migration and movement, Tit. 1, §8.
Obligations of contracts.
	Impairment of, Tit. 1, §5.
Penalties.
	Excessive fines.
	Prohibited, Tit. 1, §6.
Petition.
	Right of petition, Tit. 1, §1.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §§493 to 504.
Press.
	Freedom of the press, Tit. 1, §1.
Property.
	Interests of trust citizens protected, Tit. 1, §13.
Punishment.
	Cruel and unusual punishment.
	Prohibited, Tit. 1, §6.
	See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Quartering of soldiers in houses, Tit. 1, §12.
Religion.
	Freedom of religion, Tit. 1, §1.
Right of assembly, Tit. 1, §1.
Right of petition, Tit. 1, §1.
Rights enumerated, Tit. 1, §1.
Rights of accused.
	See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
Searches and seizures.
Search warrants.
	Affidavits.
	Prerequisite to issuance of search warrants, Tit. 1, §3.
Issuance.
	Affidavit prerequisite to issuance, Tit. 1, §3.
Probable cause.
	Prerequisite to issuance, Tit. 1, §3.
	What may be searched and seized, Tit. 1, §3.
Probable cause.
	Prerequisite to issuance of search warrants, Tit. 1, §3.
	What may be searched and seized, Tit. 1, §3.
Unreasonable.
	Prohibited, Tit. 1, §3.
Self-incrimination.
	Criminal procedure, Tit. 1, §3.

BILL OF RIGHTS – Cont’d

Sentence and punishment.
	Cruel and unusual punishment.
	Prohibited, Tit. 1, §6.
Slavery.
	Exception, Tit. 1, §2.
	Prohibited, Tit. 1, §2.
Soldiers.
	Quartering in private houses prohibited, Tit. 1, §12.
Speech.
	Freedom of speech, Tit. 1, §1.
Trade.
	Interests of Trust citizens protected, Tit. 1, §13.
Trial.
	Criminal procedure, Tit. 1, §4.
Truk district charter.
	General provisions.
	See TRUK DISTRICT.
Writ of habeas corpus, Tit. 1, §11.

BLACK-LIP MOTHER-OF-PEARL OYSTER SHELL.
Control of, Tit. 45, §4.

BOARDS.
Education.
	Micronesia board of education.
	Appointment of members, Tit. 41, §3.
	Compensation and expenses, Tit. 41, §6.
	Composition, Tit. 41, §3.
	Duties and functions, Tit. 41, §7.
	Established, Tit. 41, §3.
	Expenses and compensation, Tit. 41, §6.
	Functions and duties, Tit. 41, §7.
	Meetings, Tit. 41, §5.
	Members.
	Appointment of, Tit. 41, §3.
	Terms, Tit. 41, §4.
	Officers, Tit. 41, §5.
	Quorum, Tit. 41, §5.
	Term of members, Tit. 41, §4.
	Vacancies, Tit. 41, §4.
Elections.
	Appointment of members, Tit. 43, §201.
	Creation of board of election, Tit. 43, §201.
	Members.
	Appointment of, Tit. 43, §201.
	Terms and qualifications, Tit. 43, §201.
	Powers and duties, Tit. 43, §202.
	Recount.
	Recommendation by board of election, Tit. 43, §452.
	Terms and qualifications, Tit. 43, §201.
Environment.
	Agencies.
	Cooperation of other agencies, Tit. 63, §504.
	Chairman, Tit. 63, §504.
	Compensation, Tit. 63, §504.
	Cooperation of other agencies, Tit. 63, §504.
BOARDS – Cont’d
Environment – Cont’d
Created, Tit. 63, §504.
Meetings, Tit. 63, §504.
Quorum, Tit. 63, §504.
Membership, Tit. 63, §504.
Powers and duties, Tit. 63, §505.
Qualifications, Tit. 63, §504.
Quorum constituted, Tit. 63, §504.
Terms of members, Tit. 63, §504.
Vacancies, Tit. 63, §504.

Foreign investors.
District foreign investment board.
Compensation, Tit. 33, §4.
Duties and powers, Tit. 33, §5.
Established, Tit. 33, §4.
Meetings, Tit. 33, §4.
Membership, Tit. 33, §4.
Technical clerical administrative assistants, Tit. 33, §4.

Marine inspectors.
See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

Social security board.
See SOCIAL SECURITY.

BOATS.
General provisions.
See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

BREACH OF PEACE.
Affray.
Defined, Tit. 11, §554.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §554.

Disturbing the peace.
Defined, Tit. 11, §551.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §551.

Drunken and disorderly conduct.
Defined, Tit. 11, §553.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §553.

Riots.
Defined, Tit. 11, §552.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §552.

BRIBERY.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §301.

BUILDINGS.
Search warrants.
Entering buildings to execute search warrant, Tit. 12, §111.

BURGLARY.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §351.

BUSINESSES.
Licenses.
Combination businesses.
Separate license for each class of business required, Tit. 77, §4.
Expiration date of license, Tit. 77, §2.
Fees.
Proration of first year fees, Tit. 77, §2.
Renewal of license.
Payment of annual fee, Tit. 77, §5.
Schedule of, Tit. 77, §3.
License required, Tit. 77, §1.
Multiple locations.
Separate license required for each location, Tit. 77, §4.

BUSINESSES – Cont’d
Licenses – Cont’d
Renewal of license, Tit. 77, §5.
Payment of annual fee, Tit. 77, §5.
Revocation of license, Tit. 77, §6.
Schedule of fees, Tit. 77, §3.
Suspension of license, Tit. 77, §6.
Term of license, Tit. 77, §2.
Transfer of license, Tit. 77, §2.

C

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §9.

CAPITALS.
Designation.
Ponape island, Ponape district, Tit. 1, §351.

Joint coordinating committee on capital relocation.
Administrative support, Tit. 2, §656.
Chairman, Tit. 2, §654.
Creation, Tit. 2, §652.
Funding, Tit. 2, §657.
Meetings.
Chairman, Tit. 2, §654.
Organization, Tit. 2, §654.
Quorum, Tit. 2, §654.
Members.
Selection, Tit. 2, §653.
Tenure, Tit. 2, §653.
Organization of meeting, Tit. 2, §654.
Responsibilities and duties, Tit. 2, §655.
Selection of members, Tit. 2, §653.
Statement of purpose, Tit. 2, §651.
Tenure of members, Tit. 2, §653.

Relocation.
Joint coordinating committee on capital relocation. See within this heading, "Joint coordinating committee on capital relocation."

Truk district.
Moen Island, Tit. 3, §236.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §361.

CENSUS.
Statistics division.
Office of planning and statistics, Tit. 2, §62.

CHARTERS.
Governor.
Responsibility of governor for execution of charter, Tit. 3, §539.

Kosrae districts.
See KOSRAE DISTRICTS.

Truk district chapter.
See TRUK DISTRICT.

Yap district.
See YAP DISTRICT.
CHECKS.
Unlawful issuance of bank checks or drafts.
Defined, Tit. 11, §856.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §856.

CHIEF OF LABOR.
See LABOR.

CHIEF OF LANDS AND SURVEYS.
Public lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Resources and development.
Department of resources and development.
See RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT.

CHIEF OF POLICE.
See POLICE.

CHILD ABUSE.
Minors.
See MINORS.

CITIZENSHIP.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Domiciliary of district not ratifying constitution, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §5.
Nationality determined, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §1.
Parentage determining citizenship, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §2.
Registration of intent to remain a citizen, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §3.
Renunciation of citizenship, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §3.

Naturalization.
Acquisition of citizenship by naturalization, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §1.
Nitatjela.
Powers regarding citizenship, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §3.
Persons who may be registered as citizens, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §2.
Registration.
Persons who may be registered as citizens, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §2.

Naturalization.
Oblii Era Kelulau.
Admission and exclusion.
Adoption of uniform laws, Const. of Palau, Art. III, §5.

CITIZENSHIP—Cont’d
Constitution of the Republic of Palau—Cont’d
Parentage of recognized Palauan ancestry, Const. of Palau, Art. III, §1.
Renunciation of citizenship, Const. of Palau, Art. III, §3.

High commissioner.
Naturalization.
Authority of commissioner to grant citizenship, Tit. 53, §2.
Natural citizens, Tit. 53, §2.
Naturalization.
Authority of high commissioner to grant, Tit. 53, §2.
Cancellation.
Cause for revocation of naturalization, Tit. 53, §3.

CIVIL REMEDIES AND PROCEDURE.
Actions.
See ACTIONS.

Appearances.
Order to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §51.
Judgment may be set aside, Tit. 6, §54.
Personal service of order, Tit. 6, §52.
Procedure if absent defendant fails to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §53.

Civil actions.
Filing fees, Tit. 6, §405.

Eminent domain.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Fees.
Copy of records, Tit. 6, §405.
Filing fees in civil actions, Tit. 6, §405.

Filing fees.
Civil actions, Tit. 6, §405.
Order to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §51.
Judgment may be set aside, Tit. 6, §54.
Personal service of order, Tit. 6, §52.
Procedure if defendant fails to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §53.

Process.
General provisions.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Publication.
Single publication.
Gives rise to one cause of action only, Tit. 6, §501.
Judgment as bar to other actions, Tit. 6, §502.

Uniform single publication act, Tit. 6, §§501, 502.

CIVIL RIGHTS.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §387.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §272.

CLERKS OF COURT.
Administering, Tit. 5, §355.
Appointment by chief justice, Tit. 5, §352.

Community courts.
Fees.
Disposition of court fees, Tit. 6, §405.
CLERKS OF COURT—Cont’d
Community courts—Cont’d
Record to be filed with clerk of court, Tit. 5, §153.

District court.
Records to be filed with, Tit. 5, §103.

Emergency district orders.
Filing, Tit. 1, §109.

Eminent domain.
Summons.
Issuance, Tit. 10, §53.

Filing.
Emergency district orders, Tit. 1, §109.

Habeas corpus.
Application.
Action by upon application for writ, Tit. 9, §103.

Jury.
 Summoning jurors, Tit. 5, §509.

Notary public.
Authority to exercise powers of notary public, Tit. 5, §356.

Real property.
Land transfers.
Duty to record transfer, Tit. 57, §301.
Record of transfers.
Duty to keep indexes, Tit. 57, §301.

Records.
District court, Tit. 5, §103.

Statutes.
Filing, Tit. 1, §55.

Summons.
Eminent domain.
Issuance, Tit. 10, §53.

COCONUT PROCESSING AUTHORITY—Cont’d
Fraud.
Wilfully defrauding authority, Tit. 23, §11.

High commissioner.
Board of directors.
Appointment of acting chairman, Tit. 23, §5.
Books and records.
Audit annually, Tit. 23, §7.
Reports.
Filing of annual report.
Required, Tit. 23, §10.

Powers.
Generally, Tit. 23, §4.

Principal office.
Board of directors, Tit. 23, §3.

Purposes.
Statement of, Tit. 23, §1.

Reports.
Congress of Micronesia.
Filing of annual report required, Tit. 23, §10.
High commissioner.
Filing of annual report required, Tit. 23, §10.

Statement of purposes, Tit. 21, §1.

Taxation.
Exempt from taxes or assessments, Tit. 23, §8.

CODE.
Amendments to code.
Promulgation by congress of Micronesia to be full, Tit. 1, §51.

Area covered, Tit. 1, §151.

Bill of rights.
See BILL OF RIGHTS.

Construction.
Area covered, Tit. 1, §152.
Classification and arrangement of title, etc.
Purpose, Tit. 1, §155.
English language to prevail, Tit. 1, §154.
Gender.
Words denoting, Tit. 1, §152.
Generally, Tit. 1, §156.
Number.
Words denoting, Tit. 1, §152.
Phrases and words, Tit. 1, §153.
Severability of provisions, Tit. 1, §157.
Words and phrases, Tit. 1, §153.

Statutes.
Full promulgation by congress of Micronesia, Tit. 1, §51.

COLLEGES.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

COMMERCIAL CODE.
Consumer credit.
Nonnegotiability of consumer paper, Tit. 33, §357.
COMMISSIONS AND COMMISSIONERS.
Future political status and transition, commission on.
See FUTURE POLITICAL STATUS AND TRANSITION, COMMISSION ON.
High commissioner.
See HIGH COMMISSIONER.
Judicial nominating commission.
See JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION.
Judicial service commission.
See JUDICIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.
Land commission.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
Planning commission.
See LAND PLANNING.
Public service commission.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.
Territorial housing commission.
See HOUSING.

COMMITTEES.
Joint coordinating committee on capital relocation.
See CAPITAL.
Legislative investigative committees.
Rules and procedure.
See CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA.

COMMON LAW.
Applicability, Tit. 1, §103.

COMMUNICATIONS.
Access to broadcasting facilities.
Political broadcast.
Assurance of reasonable access, Tit. 35, §53.
Remedies for denial of access, Tit. 35, §54.
Candidates.
Political broadcasts.
Availability of government facilities to political candidates, Tit. 35, §51.
Definitions, Tit. 35, §3.
District administrators.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 35, §52.
Penalties.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 35, §6.
Political broadcasts.
Access to broadcasting facilities.
Assurance of reasonable access, Tit. 35, §53.
Remedies for denial of access, Tit. 35, §54.
Candidates.
Availability of government facilities to political candidates, Tit. 35, §51.
Publications.
Unauthorized publications of communications prohibited, Tit. 35, §4.
Regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 35, §1.
Scope of, Tit. 35, §2.
War emergency provisions, Tit. 35, §5.

COMMUNITY COURTS.
Appeals.
See APPEALS.
Assignment.
Other judges, Tit. 5, §304.
Associate judges.
Assignment, Tit. 5, §303.
Compensation, Tit. 5, §205.
Civil fines.
Disposition, Tit. 6, §452.
Clerk of courts.
Record to be filed with, Tit. 5, §153.
Conciliation jurisdiction.
Civil cases, Tit. 9, §51.
Jurisdiction, Tit. 9, §51.
Costs. See within this heading, "Fees."
Court fines.
Disposition, Tit. 6, §451.
Domestic relations.
Annullments.
Competency of community court, Tit. 39, §101.
Divorce.
Competency of community court, Tit. 39, §101.
Fees.
Additional cost may be taxed, Tit. 6, §407.
Apportionment, Tit. 6, §409.
Copy of records, Tit. 6, §405.
Disposition, Tit. 6, §405.
Notes of hearing, Tit. 6, §405.
Transcripts of evidence, Tit. 6, §405.
Filing fees.
Complaint, Tit. 6, §405.
Judges.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §301.
Nomination, Tit. 5, §302.
Tenure, Tit. 5, §301.
Jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §§3, 4, 151.
Conciliation jurisdiction, Tit. 9, §51.
Minors.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
Jurisdiction over proceedings, Tit. 15, §4.
Nomination.
Judges, Tit. 5, §302.
Oaths.
General provisions.
See OATHS.
Oral process.
Process, Tit. 5, §152.
Process.
Oral process, Tit. 5, §152.
Returns, Tit. 5, §152.
Records.
Filing with clerk of courts, Tit. 5, §153.
Returns.
Process, Tit. 5, §152.
Sessions to be public, Tit. 5, §6.
Venue.
Civil cases.
See VENUE.
COMMUNITY COURTS—Cont'd
Venue—Cont'd
Criminal cases.
See VENUE.

COMPENSATION.
Property damage, Tit. 11, §1455.

COMPLAINT.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.

COMPOUNDING A CRIME.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1401.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1401.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.
Banking and finance.
Development bank.
Board of directors, Tit. 29, §54.

Constitution of Micronesia.
Judiciary.
Judge may not take part in decision in which previous role played, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Public officers and employees, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §1.

Kosrae district.
District officers and employees.
General provisions.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Legislators, Tit. 3, §420.

Legislators.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §420.
 Yap district, Tit. 3, §300.

Ponape district.
Legislature.
Members, Tit. 3, §518.

Public lands.
Land registration teams.
Interest in claim precludes participation of member in hearing or consideration of claim, Tit. 67, §103.

Yap district.
Legislators, Tit. 3, §300.

CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA.
Banking and finance.
Department of finance.
Director.
Accounting methods, Tit. 77, §504.
Administrative responsibilities.
Generally, Tit. 77, §501.
Promulgation of rules and regulations, Tit. 77, §507.
Records of transactions, Tit. 77, §502.
Supervisory duties, Tit. 77, §503.
Development bank.
Annual report required to be filed, Tit. 29, §60.

General fund.
Development bank.
Administration costs, Tit. 29, §58.

CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA—Cont'd
Coconut processing authority.
Reports.
Filing of annual report required, Tit. 23, §10.

Committees.
Legislative investigative committees. See within this heading, “Legislative investigative committees.”

Constitution of Micronesia.
Adjournment proceedings, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §18.
Apportionment, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §10.

Arrest.
Members of congress privileged from arrest during sessions.
Exceptions, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §15.

Bills.
Enacting clause, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §21.
Passage and reading of bills, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §20.
President.
Presented to president for approval, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §22.
Veto power and procedure, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §22.
Subject expressed in title, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §21.
Amendment or revision by reference to title only prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §21.
Disciplinary procedure, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §17.

Documents.
Authority to compel production of documents or other matters, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §17.

Elections and qualifications of members.
Congress shall be sole judge, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §17.

Electional process, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §8.

Journal.
Publication of proceedings, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §19.

Meetings.
Public session prescribed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §16.
Special session convened, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §16.

Members.
Eligibility requirements, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §9.
English language may not be qualification, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §9.
CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA – Cont’d

Constitution of Micronesia – Cont’d

Proceedings.

English language.
Legislative proceedings shall be conducted in English language, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §19.

Member not fluent in English may use own language, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §19.

Public office or employment.
Member of Congress may not hold another office or employment, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §13.

Quorum, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §18.

Salary and allowances.
Prescription of annual salary and allowance, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §14.

Succession statute, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §6.

Unexpired term.
Vacancy filled, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §12.
Vacancy filled for unexpired term, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §12.

Witnesses.
Authority to compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §17.

Controlled substances.
Schedule of enumerated substances.
Amendment of schedule by Congress, Tit. 63, §256.

Fish, shellfish and game.
Endangered species act.
Findings of Congress, Tit. 45, §102.

General fund.
Deposit of revenues, Tit. 77, §452.
Director of department of finance.
Accounting methods, Tit. 77, §504.
Administrative responsibilities.
Generally, Tit. 77, §501.
Records of transactions, Tit. 77, §502.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 77, §507.
Supervisory duties, Tit. 77, §503.

Disbursements.
Authority of treasurer to make, Tit. 77, §453.
Established, Tit. 77, §452.
Purpose of chapter, Tit. 77, §451.
Revenues.
Deposit of, Tit. 77, §452.
Treasurer.
Authority to make disbursements, Tit. 77, §453.

Unexpended balance.
Closing out accounts and transfer, Tit. 77, §506.
Unexpended funds.
Lapse of, Tit. 77, §505.

CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA – Cont’d

Legislative counsel.
See LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL.

Legislative investigative committees.
Conduct of hearings, Tit. 2, §270.
Contempt, Tit. 2, §274.
Cooperation of government officers and employees, Tit. 2, §276.
Definitions, Tit. 2, §262.
Employees, Tit. 2, §265.
Establishment, Tit. 2, §263.
Evidence.
Acquisition, Tit. 2, §277.
Finances, Tit. 2, §265.
Hearing, Tit. 2, §267.
Conduct of, Tit. 2, §270.
Defined, Tit. 2, §262.

Interested persons.
Right to appeal before counsel, Tit. 2, §273.

Investigative committee.
Defined, Tit. 2, §262.
Members, Tit. 2, §266.
Penalties.
Contempt, Tit. 2, §275.
Public hearing.
Defined, Tit. 2, §262.
Purpose, Tit. 2, §261.
Quorum, Tit. 2, §266.

Rules.
Adoption, Tit. 2, §264.
Rules and procedures.
Generally, Tit. 2, §261 to 277.

Subpoenas.
Contents, Tit. 2, §268.
Form, Tit. 2, §268.
Issuance, Tit. 2, §268.
Notice, Tit. 2, §269.
Service, Tit. 2, §268.

Testimony, Tit. 2, §272.
Voting, Tit. 2, §266.
Witnesses.
Notice, Tit. 2, §269.
Right to counsel, Tit. 2, §271.
Right to submit questions to committee, Tit. 2, §271.

Resolutions.
Distribution to public officials, Tit. 1, §52.
Publication, Tit. 1, §52.
Sale to public, Tit. 1, §52.

Statutes.
See STATUTES.

Taxation.
Gasoline and diesel fuel tax.
Power to levy and collect, Tit. 77, §101.

Treasurer.
General fund.
Authority to make disbursements, Tit. 77, §453.

CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Natural beauty.
Truk district.
Preservation of, Tit. 3, §231.
CONSERVATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—Cont’d

Truk district.
Natural beauty.
Preservation of, Tit. 3, §231.

Yap district, Tit. 3, §354.
See YAP DISTRICT.

CONSPIRACY.
Defined, Tit. 11, §401.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §401.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS.

Amendments.
Classification, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §2.
Constitutional convention and referendum.
Amendment pursuant to convention, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §4.

Nitijela.
By action of Nitijela and a referendum, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §3.
Referendum.
By action of Nitijela and a referendum, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §3.
Reports.
Duty of Nitijela to report on advisability of amendments, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §6.

Power to amend constitution, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §1.

Speaker.
Certification by speaker preconditioned of validity of amendment, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §5.

Appeals.
Supreme court.
Right to appeal, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.

Appropriation act.
Bills.
Supplementary appropriation bills, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §8.
Lapse of appropriations, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §10.

Cabinet.
Anticipated and reprogrammed expenditures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §7.

Appropriation bill.
Program areas.
Sums necessary to meet expenditures incurred in programs, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §6.

Assembly.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d

Attainer.

Attorney general.
Administration of justice, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.
Appeal against promotion or appointment prohibited, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.
Appointment, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.
Functions and powers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.
Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.
Responsibilities exercised, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §3.

Auditor-general.
Functions and powers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §15.
General fund.
Compensation.
Charged of general fund, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §11.
Public funds.
Audit of accounts, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §15.
Removal or suspension from office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §13.
Responsibilities exercised, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §15.

Authentic text.
English language.
Text in English shall prevail in case of difference, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §5.

Bail and recognizance.

Banking and finance.
Budget estimates.
Programs categorized, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §6.
Minister of finance.
Accounts.
Public revenues and expenditure accounts brought before Nitijela, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §5.
CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d
Banking and finance—Cont’d
Minister of finance—Cont’d
Budget estimates.
Minister to present before Nitijela.
Public money.
Cabinet.
Supervision of expenditures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §5.
Secretary of finance.
Reports.
Public money.

Bill of rights.
Conscientious objection.
Reasonable opportunity granted to establish conscientious objection, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §11.
Conscription.
Armed forces service required only during war time, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §11.
Debts.
Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §10.
Due process and fair trial, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §4.
Jury trial.
Financial aid to religious supported institutions.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d
Bill of rights—Cont’d
Habeas corpus.
Writ of habeas corpus not to be suspended, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §7.
Health care, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §15.
Involuntary servitude.
Jeopardy.
Legal services, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §15.
Property rights.
Authority for governmental taking, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §5.
Reasonable restrictions provided, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §1.
Search and seizure.
Probable cause required, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.
Rule of people to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.
Warrant requirement, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.
Sentence and punishment.
Slavery.
Withholding privileges or benefits unconstitutional, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §18.

Bills.
Iroij.
Council.
Reconsideration.
Request for reconsideration of bills, Const. of Marshall Islands, III, §3.
Transmission of bills for reference to council, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §3.
Judges.
Qualifications.
Special provisions, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §20.
CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d

Bills—Cont’d

Law.
When bill become law, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §21.

Nitijela.
Compensation.
Special provisions to bills describing compensation, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §19.

Reconsideration.
Request for reconsideration of bills, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §3.

Bills of rights.

Cabinet.
Appointment.
Election of president.

Appropriation act.
Anticipated and reprogrammed expenditures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §7.

Clerk.
Duties and responsibilities, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §2.

Contingencies fund.
Authority of cabinet to authorized advances, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §9.

Decisions and instruments.
Authentication.
Signature of president and clerk of cabinet required, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §11.

Authority vested in cabinet, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §1.
Duties and responsibilities, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §1.

Meetings, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §10.

President.

Procedure.
Regulation by cabinet, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §10.
Quorum, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §10.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d

Cabinet—Cont’d

Ministers.
Office.

Nitijela.


President.
Portfolios.
Public moneys.
Supervision of expenditures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §5.

Candidates.
Nitijela.

Citizenship.
Naturalization.
Acquisition of citizenship by naturalization, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §1.

Nitijela.
Powers regarding citizenship, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §3.
Persons who may be registered as citizens, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §2.
Registration.
Persons who may be registered as citizens, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §2.

Compact of free association.
Transition.

Conflicts of interest.
Judiciary.
Judge may not take part in decision in which previous role played, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Public officers and employees, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §1.

Conscientious objection.
Bill of rights.
Reasonable opportunity granted to establish conscientious objection, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §11.
CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d

Conscription.
Bill of rights.
Armed forces service required only during war time, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §11.

Constitutional convention.
Amendment pursuant to convention, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §4.
Transition.

Contingencies fund.
Cabinet.
Authority of cabinet to authorized advances, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §9.

Council of Iroij. See within this heading, "Iroij."

Criminal law.
Fair trial.

Cruel and unusual punishment.

Debts.
Bill of rights.
Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §10.
General fund.
Public debt charged, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §12.
Imprisonment for debt unconstitutional, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §10.

Definitions, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §1.

Detention and commitment.

Discrimination.

Due process and fair trial.
Jury trial.
Deprivation of life, liberty or property without due process.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d

Education.

Effective date.
Majority vote approval prerequisite, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §6.

Electoral processes.
Fees.
No fee may be imposed so as to prevent participation, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §14.

Standing.
Attorney general.
Standing to complain in case or controversy, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §4.

English language.
Authentic text.
Text in English shall prevail and case of difference, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §5.


Ethical government.
Responsible and ethical government recognized, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §16.

Evidence.
Search and seizure.
Evidence obtained through unreasonable search and seizure invalid, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Executive authority.
Cabinet.
Authority vested in cabinet, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §1.
Duties and responsibilities, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §1.

Ex post facto law.
Subjection to ex post facto punishment.

Fair trial. See within this heading, "Due process and fair trial."

Freedom of assembly.

Freedom of association.

Freedom of petition.
CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d

Freedom of press.

Freedom of religion.
Financial aid to religious supported institutions.

Freedom of speech.

Freedom of thought.

Functions of office.
Persons performing, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §2.

General elections.
Nitijela.
Dissolution.
Early dissolution.
Elections following dissolution, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §12.

General fund.
Auditor-general.
Compensation.
Charged of general fund, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §11.
Compensation of certain officers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §11.
High court.
Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §11.
Revenues and moneys to be paid into fund, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §3.
Supreme court.
Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §11.

Habeas corpus.
Bill of rights.
Writ of habeas corpus not to be suspended, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §7.
Writ of habeas corpus not to be suspended, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §7.

Health care.
INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d
Iroij—Cont’d
Council—Cont’d
Bills—Cont’d
  Transmission of bills for reference to council, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §3.
Chairman.
Clerk of council.
  Functions and responsibilities, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §11.
  Transmission of bills to clerk of Nitijela, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §3.
Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §1.
Eligibility for membership, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §1.
  Where number of eligible persons greater than number of seats, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §1.
Functions of council, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §2.
Members.
Nitijela.
  Appointment of members, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §1.
Vice chairman.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d
Iroij—Cont’d
Council—Cont’d
Vice chairman—Cont’d
Jeopardy.
  Bill of rights.
Judges.
  Bills.
  Qualifications.
    Special provisions, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §20.
Judicial processes.
Judicial service commission.
  Chairman.
    Chief justice of high court to act as chairman, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §5.
  Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §5.
  Functions and powers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §5.
Judiciary.
  Administration of justice.
    Power to make rules and orders, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
    Power to promulgate procedural regulations, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Community courts.
  Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Conflicts of interest.
  Judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
District courts.
  Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Grant of authority, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
High court.
  Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
  Suspension of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
  Vacation of office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
  Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
How court judges.
  Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS – Cont’d

Judiciary—Cont’d

Orders.

Powers to make all orders necessary and appropriate to secure compliance, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §4.

Supreme court.

Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Judges.

Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.


Suspension of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Vacation of office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Tradition rights court.

Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Writs.

Power of courts to issue, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Land tenure.

Traditional rights.

Alienation.

Restrains on disposition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. X, §1.


Restrain on alienation, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. X, §1.

Legal services.


Legislative powers.

Nitijela.

Electoral process, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §2.

Expressly delegated powers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §1.

Membership, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §2.

Power vested in Nitijela, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §1.

Reports.

Publication of report at least once in ten years, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §2.

Local government.

Ordinances.

Appropriation of funds, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IX, §2.

Levying of taxes, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IX, §2.

Power to make, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IX, §2.

System.

Extension, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IX, §1.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS – Cont’d

Local government—Cont’d

System—Cont’d

Jurisdictional extension, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IX, §1.

Right to system of local government, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IX, §1.

Meetings.


President.


Procedure.

Regulation by cabinet, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §10.

Quorum, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §10.

Ministers.

Cabinet.

Office.


President.


Portfolios.


"Miranda" type safeguards.


Nitijela.

Amendments.

Action of Nitijela to amend constitution, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §3.

Reports.

Duty of Nitijela to report on advisability of amendments, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XII, §6.

Bills.

Compensation.

Special provisions to bills describing compensation, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §19.


Cabinet.


Candidates.


Citizenship.

Powers regarding citizenship, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XI, §3.
CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS – Cont’d
Nitiójela – Cont’d
Clerk.
  Functions and responsibilities, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §14.
  Transmission of bills to clerk of council of Iroij, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §3.
Compensation of members, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §17.
Dissolution, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §12.
Election of members, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §3.
General elections.
  Dissolution.
  Early dissolution.
  Elections following dissolution, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §12.
Legislative power.
  Electoral process, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §2.
  Expressly delegated powers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §1.
  Membership, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §2.
  Power vested in Nitiójela, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §1.
Reports.
  Publication of report at least once in ten years, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §2.
Members.
  Compensation of members, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §17.
  Elections of members, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §3.
  Privileges of members, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §16.
Membership.
  Determining questions on membership.
Privileges of members, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §16.
Procedure.
  Authority to make rules for the regulation and orderly conduct of proceedings, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §15.
  Generally, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §15.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS – Cont’d
Nitiójela – Cont’d
Public revenues and expenditures.
  Accounts.
    Minister of finance to present accounts relating to expenditures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §5.
Public servants.
  Candidates.
    Employees of public service who become candidates, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §5.
    If elected.
      Resignation from public service employment mandatory, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §5.
Recesses.
  Special provisions, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §11.
Rules.
  Authority to make rules for regulation or orderly conduct of proceedings, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §15.
  Generally, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §15.
  Sessions, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §10.
President.
  Determination of special session, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §10.
  Special sessions, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §10.
Terminations.
  Special provisions, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §11.
Speaker.
  Election to office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §7.
  Functions of speaker, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §8.
Traditional rights.
  Customary law.
Transition.
  Provisions made by Nitiójela.
    Conformation order by United States secretary of the interior, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIII, §5.
  Vacation of seats by members, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §6.
Vice speaker.
  Election to office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §7.
CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d

Personal autonomy.

Persuasive authority.
Interpretation and application.
Court decisions of other countries relevant, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §3.

Petition.

President.
Cabinet.
Head of state, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §3.

Ministers.

Portfolio.

Nitijela.
Election of president by majority, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §3.

Resignation.
Once tendered may not be withdrawn, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §3.

Press.

Property rights.
Bill of rights.
Authority for governmental taking, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §5.

Governmental taking.
Prompt and just compensation required, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §5.
“Public use” requirement, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §5.

Public officers and employees.
Appointments.
Commission.
Authority of commission to appoint employees, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §10.
Chief secretary.
Appeal against promotion or appointment prohibited, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §2.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d

Public officers and employees—Cont’d

Chief secretaty—Cont’d
Functions and powers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §2.

Commission.
Chairman.
Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §5.
Decisions.


Members.

Conditions of employment.
Factors taken into account, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §11.

Conflicts of interest, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §1.

Employment.
Conditions.
Factors taken into account, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §11.

Inapplicability of section, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §1.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS — Cont’d

Public servants.

Nitijela.

Candidates.

Employees of public service who become candidates, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §5.

If elected.

Resignation from public service employment mandatory, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §5.


Quorum and right to vote.

Determination of, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §3.

Reconsideration.

Bills.

Request for reconsideration of bills, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. III, §3.

Religion.


Rights.

Retention by people.

Enumeration of rights not construed to deny or disparage other rights, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §17.

Search and seizure.

Bill of rights.

Probable cause required, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Rule of people to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Warrant requirement, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II §3.

Evidence.

Unreasonable search and seizure.

Evidence obtained invalid, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Probable cause required, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Right of people to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Warrant requirement, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Secretary of the interior, United States.

Transition.

Confirmation order issued by secretary, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIII, §5.

Self-incrimination.


CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS — Cont’d

Sentence and punishment.

Bill of rights.


Slavery.

Bill of rights.


Soldiers.


Sovereign immunity.

Actions or those of agents, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §4.

Government property.

Seize or attachment.

Assets shall not be seized or attached to satisfy judgments, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §4.

Speaker.

Nitijela.

Election to office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §7.


Speech.


Standing.

Enforcement.

Attorney general.

Standing to complain in case or controversy, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §4.

Persons directly affected.

Standing to complain in case or controversy, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §4.

Supplementary appropriation bill.

Appropriation act.

Lapse of appropriations, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §10.


Supreme court.

Appeals.

Right of appeal, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.

Appellate jurisdiction.

Final authority to adjudicate, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.

Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §9.
CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d
Supreme court—Cont’d
General fund.
  Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §11.
Judges.
  Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Superior court of record, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.
Vacation of office by judge, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Taxation.
Revenue and expenditures.
  Legislative control of public funds, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VIII, §1.
Time.
  Dates, days and periods of time calculated and determined, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §4.

Traditional rights.
Land tenure.
  Alienation.
Nitijela.
  Customary law.
Traditional rights court.
Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §4.
Membership.
  High court.
    Membership determined by high court, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §4.
Procedures.
  High court.
Size.
  High court.

CONSTITUTION OF MARSHALL ISLANDS—Cont’d
Transition.
Compact of free association.
Constitutional convention.
Existing law to continue, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIII, §1.
Municipal councils.
  Local government.
    Existing councils to be local government, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIII, §2.
Nitijela.
  Confirmation order by United States secretary of the interior, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIII, §5.
Secretary of the interior, United States.
  Confirmation order issued by secretary, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIII, §5.
Trusteeship agreement.
Transition to government under this constitution, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIII, §3.
Treaties or international agreements.
  Effective date of constitution.
    No treaty shall have force of law, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. V, §1.
Trusteeship agreement.
  Transition.
Vice speaker.
  Election to office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §7.

CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA.
Amendments.
Conventions.
  Procedure for determining, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIV, §2.
Proposal methods, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIV, §1.
Ancestry.
  Equal protection guaranteed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
Appropriation bills.
  Enactment of bill appropriating money for budget prerequisite to passing bill on final reading, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §2.
CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d

Appropriation bills—Cont’d
President.
Item veto by president, Const. of Micronesia, Art XII, §2.

Assembly.
Right of assembly, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.

Bail and recognizance.
Excessive bail may not be required, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.

Banking and finance.
Budget.
President.
Submission of annual budget to congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §2.
Foreign assistance fund.
Deposit of foreign financial assistance, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §1.
General fund.
Public money deposited in fund, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §1.
National treasury.
Public money deposited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §1.

Bill of attainder.
May not be passed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §11.

Capital punishment.
Prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §9.

Chamber of chiefs.
Traditional rights.
Active functional role provided, Const. of Micronesia, Art. V, §3.

Citizenship.
Domiciliary of district not ratifying constitution, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §5.
Nationality determined, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §1.
Parentage determining citizenship, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §2.
Registration of intent to remain citizen, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §3.
Renunciation of citizenship, Const. of Micronesia, Art. III, §3.

Concurrent powers.
Congress of Micronesia and state government.
Powers exercised concurrently, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §3.

CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d

Conflicts of interest.
Interference with proper discharge of duties.

Congress of Micronesia.
Adjournment proceedings, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §18.
Apportionment, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §10.

Arrest.
Privilege of a member of congress from arrest during sessions.
Exceptions, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §15.

Bills.
Enacting clause, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §21.
Passage and reading of bills, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §20.
President.
Presented to president for approval, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §22.
Veto power and procedure, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §22.
Subject expressed in title, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §21.
Amendment or revision by reference to title only prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §21.

Conflicts of interest.
Interference with proper discharge of duties.

Disciplinary procedure, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §17.
Documents.
Authority to compel production of documents or other matters, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §17.
Elections and qualifications of members.
Congress shall be sole judge, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §17.
Electoral process, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §8.

Journal.
Publication of proceedings, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §19.

Legislative power.
 Concurrent powers, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §3.
Expressly delegated powers, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §2.

Meetings.
Public session prescribed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §16.
Special session convened, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §16.
CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont'd
Congress of Micronesia—Cont'd
Members.
Eligibility requirements, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §9.
English language may not be qualification, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §9
Term of, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §8.
Proceedings.
English language.
Legislative proceedings shall be conducted in English language, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §19.
Member not fluent in English may use own language, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §19.
Public office or employment.
Member of congress may not hold another office or employment, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §13.
Quorum, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §18.
Salary and allowances.
Prescription of annual salary and allowance, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §14.
State government.
Apportionment, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §10.
Term of members, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §8.
Transition.
Provision for smooth and orderly transition by congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §5.
Treaties.
Ratification of treaty, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §4.
Unexpired term.
Vacancy filled, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §12.
Vacancy filled for unexpired term, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §12.
Witnesses.
Authority to compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §17.
Criminal law.
Double jeopardy, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §7.
Self-incrimination, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §7.
Speedy public trial.
Right of criminal defendant to speedy public trial, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §6.
Custom and tradition.
Traditional rights recognized, Const. of Micronesia, Art. V, §1.

CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont'd
Debts.
Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §13.
Declaration of rights.
Freedom of association.
Denial of or impairment of prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.
Freedom of expression.
Denial of or impairment of prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.
Freedom of petition.
Denial of or impairment of prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.
Peaceful assembly.
Denial of or impairment of prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.
Religion.
Impairment of free exercise prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §2.
Democratic constitution.
State and government.
State shall have democratic constitution, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VII, §2.
Discrimination.
Ancestry.
Denial of equal protection on account of ancestry unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
Language.
Denial of equal protection on account of language unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
National origin.
Denial of equal protection on account of national origin unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
Race.
Denial of equal protection on account of race unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
Sex.
Denial of equal protection on account of sex unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
Social status.
Denial of equal protection on account of social status unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
Due process of law.
Deprivation of life, liberty or property without due process unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §3.
Education.
National government.
Recognition of right of people to education, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §1.
Effective date.
Trusteeship agreement.
Provision not to become effective until date of termination, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XVI, §1.
CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d

Equal protection.
Denial of equal protection unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §3.

Equidistance.
Territory of Micronesia.

Executive departments.

Ex post facto law.
May not be passed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §11.

Foreign corporations.
Title to land or waters.

Freedom of association.
Declaration of rights.
Denial or impairment prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.

Freedom of expression.
Declaration of rights.
Denial or impairment prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.

Freedom of migration and movement.
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §12.

Freedom of petition.
Declaration of rights.
Denial or impairment prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §12.

Freedom of religion.
Impairment of free exercise of religion prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §2.

Freedom of speech.
Denial or impairment prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.

Habeas corpus.
Suspension may not be required, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.
Exceptions, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.

Harmful substances.
National government.
Express approval of government necessary to test, store, use, etc., Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §2.

Health care.
National government.
Recognition of right of people to health care, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §1.

Interstate commerce.
Local government.
Prohibited from imposing taxes which restrict interstate commerce, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VIII, §3.

State government.
Prohibited from imposing taxes which restrict interstate commerce, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VIII, §3.

CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d

Invasion of privacy.
Right of people to be secure against, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §5.

Involuntary servitude.
Prohibited except to punish crime, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §10.

Jeopardy.
Criminal law.
Person may not twice be put in jeopardy for same offense, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §7.

Judges.
Qualifications and compensation, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §5.

Judiciary.
Congress.
Financial support and assistance provided to state judicial systems, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §10.
Court decisions.
Consistency with constitution, customs and traditions.
Required, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §11.

Financial support and assistance.
State judicial systems.
Provided by congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §10.

National courts.
Jurisdiction.
Concurrent original jurisdiction, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §6.

Jurisdictional waters.

Justice of the supreme court.
Removal from office, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §7.
Review of decision, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §7.

Land use.
Indefinite term.
Agreements prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §5.

United States government.

Language.
Discrimination.
Equal protection guaranteed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.

Legal services.
National government.
Recognition of right of people to legal services, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §1.

Legislative power.
Congress of Micronesia.
Concurrent powers, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §3.
Expressly delegated powers, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §2.
CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d
Legislative power—Cont’d
National government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §1.
State government.
Concurrent powers, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §3.

Levels of government.
Local government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VII, §1.
National government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §1.
State government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §1.

Local government.
Interstate commerce.
Prohibited from imposing taxes which restrict interstate commerce, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VIII, §3.
Levels of government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VII, §1.

Marine boundaries.
Territory of Micronesia, Const. of Micronesia, Art I, §2.

Migration.
Freedom of migration and movement guaranteed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §12.

Movement.
Freedom of migration and movement guaranteed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §12.

National government.
Education.
Recognition of right of people to education, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §1.
Harmful substances.
Express approval of government necessary to test, store, use, etc., Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §2.
Health care.
Recognition of right of people to health care, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §2.
Legal services.
Recognition of right of people to legal services, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §1.
Legislative power, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §1.
Levels of government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VII, §1.
Ocean floor mineral resources.
Net revenue divided equally between national and state government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §6.
Expressly delegated national power, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VIII, §1.

CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d
National government—Cont’d
Principle of unity.
Advancement of by national government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §3.
Radioactive substances.
Express approval of government necessary to test, store, use, etc., Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §2.
Toxic chemicals.
Express approval of government necessary to test, store, use, etc., Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §2.

National origin.
Discrimination.
Equal protection guaranteed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.

New states.
Territory of Micronesia.

Noncitizens.
Title to land or waters.

Ocean floor mineral resources.
National government.
Net revenue divided equally between national and state government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §6.
State government.
Net revenue divided equally between national and state government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §6.

Peaceful assembly.
Declaration of rights.
Denial or impairment of prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.

Petition.
Freedom of petition, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.

Powers of government.
National government, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VIII, §1.
Expressly delegated national power, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VIII, §1.
State government.
Residual state power, Const. of Micronesia, Art. VIII, §2.

President.
Bills passed by congress.
Presented to president for approval, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §22.
Veto power of president, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §22.

Budget.
Submission of annual budget to congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §2.
CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d

President— Cont’d
Congress.
Election of president by majority vote,
Constit. of Micronesia, Art. X, §1.
Recommendations and annual report to
congress required, Constit. of
Micronesia, Art. X, §3.
Eligibility and qualifications, Const. of
Executive power of national government
vested in president, Const. of
Head of state declaration, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. X, §3.
Powers.
Expressly delegated powers, Const. of
Public auditor.
Appointment by president with advice
and consent of congress, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
Qualifications and eligibility,
Removal from office, Const. of
Review of decision, Const. of
State of emergency.
Congress.
Consideration of declaration of
emergency, Const. of Micronesia,
Declaration and issuance of
appropriate decrees, Const. of
Effective period of declaration, Const.
Judicial interference, Const. of
Judiciary.
Declaration may not impair power of
judiciary, Const. of Micronesia,
Term of office, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
X, §1.
Probable cause.
Warrants.
Requirements for issuance of warrant,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §5.
Public auditor.
Congress.
Removal of auditor from office, Const.
of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
Duties and responsibilities, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
Independent of administrative control,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
President.
Appointment by president with advice
and consent of congress, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.

CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d
Public auditor— Cont’d
Salary.
Reduction during term of office
prohibited, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. XII, §3.
Term of office, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
XII, §3.
Public officials.
Oaths.
Prescribed by statute, Const. of
Racial discrimination.
Equal protection guaranteed, Const. of
Radioactive substances.
National government.
Express approval of government
necessary to test, store, use, etc.,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §2.
Religion.
Declaration of rights.
Impairment of free exercise prohibited,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §2.
Search and seizure.
Unreasonable search and seizure.
Right of people to be secure against,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §5.
Self-incrimination.
Criminal law.
Person may not be compelled to give
evidence against self, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. IV, §7.
Sentence and punishment.
Cruel and unusual punishment may not
be inflicted, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. IV, §8.
Excessive fines may not be imposed,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.
Sex discrimination.
Equal protection guaranteed, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. IV, §10.
Slavery.
Prohibited except to punish crime, Const.
of Micronesia, Art. IV, §10
Social status.
Discrimination.
Equal protection guaranteed, Const. of
Speedy public trial.
Criminal law.
Right of defendant to speedy public
trial, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV,
§6.
State government.
Congress of Micronesia.
Apportionment, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. IX, §10.
Democratic constitution.
State shall have democratic
constitution, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. VII, §2.
CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d
State government—Cont’d
Interstate commerce.
Prohibited from imposing taxes which restrict interstate commerce,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. VIII, §3.
Legislative power.
Concurrent powers, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. IX, §3.
Levels of government, Const. of
Ocean floor mineral resources.
Net revenue divided equally between
national and state government,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §6.
Powers of government.
Residual state power, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. VIII, §2.
Principle of unity.
Advancement of by state government,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §3.
Taxation.
Revenues.
Percentage to be paid in state
treasury, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. IX, §5.
Traditional leaders.
Chosen in lieu of elected
representative, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. IX, §11.
Suffrage.
Voting requirements, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. VI, §1.
Supremacy clause.
Conflicting acts of government invalid,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. II, §1.
Supreme court.
Appeals procedure, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. XI, §2.
Appellate division.
Review of cases heard in national
courts, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
XI, §7.
State or local courts.
Review of cases heard, Const. of
Certification of question.
State or local courts.
Motion to certify question to
appellate division of supreme
court, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
IX, §8.
Chief justice.
Administrator of national judicial
system, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
XI, §9.
Disability.
Appointment of associate justice to
act in chief’s stead, Const. of
Duties and responsibilities, Const. of
CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d
Supreme court—Cont’d
Chief justice—Cont’d
President.
Appointed by president with
approval of congress, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. XI, §3.
Vacancies, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
XI, §4.
Compensation and qualifications, Const.
of Micronesia, Art. XI, §5.
Decisions.
Majority of those sitting sufficient,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §2.
Highest court in nation, Const. of
Judicial power of national government
vested in supreme court and inferior
courts, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI,
§19
Jurisdiction.
Original and exclusive jurisdiction,
Justices, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI,
§2.
Appointed by president with approval
of congress, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. XI, §3.
Not more than five associate justices,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §2.
National court.
Review of cases, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. XI, §7.
Qualifications and compensation, Const.
of Micronesia, Art. XI, §5.
State or local courts.
Certification of question to appellate
division of supreme court, Const. of
Taxation.
State government.
Revenues.
Percentage paid into state treasury,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §5.
Uniformity of national taxes, Const. of
Micronesia, Art. IX, §5.
Territory of Micronesia.
Acquisitions.
Vote of inhabitants of area required,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. I, §3.
Composition, Const. of Micronesia, Art. I,
§1.
Equidistance.
Principle applied, Const. of Micronesia,
Jurisdictional waters, Const. of
Marine boundaries, Const. of Micronesia,
New states.
Admission procedure, Const. of
CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d
Toxic chemicals.
National government.
Express approval of government necessary to test, store, use, etc., Const. of Micronesia, Art. XIII, §2.

Traditional leaders.
State government.
Chosen in lieu of elected representative, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §11.

Traditional rights.
Chamber of chiefs.
Active functional role provided, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §3.
Compelling social purpose.
Recognized, Const. of Micronesia, Art. V, §1.

Transition.
Congressional elections.
Apportionment, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §6.
Congress of Micronesia.
Provision for smooth and orderly transition by congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §5.

Contracts.
Assumption by federated states of Micronesia, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §2.
Liabilities.
Assumption by federated states of Micronesia, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §2.

Obligations.
Assumption by federal states of Micronesia, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §3.
Property interest.
Retention or distribution by federated states of Micronesia, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §3.
Transferred to federated states of Micronesia, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §3.
Resolution of inconsistencies between local government charters and this constitution, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §4.

Rights.
Assumption by federated states of Micronesia, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §2.
Statute continues in effect except to extent inconsistent with constitution, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XV, §1.

Treaties.
Congress of Micronesia.
Ratification of treaty, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §4

CONSTITUTION OF MICRONESIA—
Cont’d
United States government.
Land use.

Vice-president.
Electoral process, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §5.
Qualifications, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §5.
Succession to presidency by vice-president, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §6.
Term of office, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §5.

Warrants.
Probable cause.
Requirements for issuance of warrant, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §5.

Waters of Micronesia.

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU.
Administering authority.
National government.
Obligations and liabilities.
Nothing in article deemed a waiver or release, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §5.

Amendments.
Compact of free association.
Amendments proposed to avoid inconsistency with compact requires majority vote approval, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §11.

Constitutional convention.
Proposal procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §1.

Effective date.
Approval in next regular general election by majority votes, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §2.

Initiative.
Proposal procedure by popular initiative, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §1

YTV 81
CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d
Amendments—Cont’d
Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Proposal procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §1.
Appeals.
Supreme court.
Appeals procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §2.
Arrest.
National government.
Civil liability for unlawful arrest, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Assembly.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of right to peacefully assemble unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §3.
Babeldaob.
Place in designated as permanent capital, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §11.
Bail and recognizance.
Excessive bail.
Prohibited, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Banking and finance.
State governments.
Power to borrow money or settle public debt, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §4.
Cabinet.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §5.
Members.
Appointment by president, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §5.
May not serve in legislature and cabinet at same time, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §5.
President.
Appointment of members, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §5.
Capital.
Babeldaob.
Place in designated as permanent capital, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §11.
Koror.
Location of provisional capital, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §11.
Permanent capital.
Babeldaob.
Olbiil Era Kelulau to designate place in, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §11.
Provisional capital.
Koror, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §11.
Citizenship.
Naturalization.
Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Admission and exclusion.
Adoption of uniform laws, Const. of Palau, Art. III, §5.

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d
Citizenship—Cont’d
Parentage of recognized Palauan ancestry, Const. of Palau, Art. III, §1.
Citizenship.
Renunciation of citizenship, Const. of Palau, Art. III, §3.
Contracts.
Convention.
Amendments.
Proposal procedure by constitutional convention, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §1.
Corporations.
Doing business.
Qualified entities to maintain legal existence, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §9.
Council of chiefs.
Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Chiefs may not serve on both, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §6.
Traditional rights.
Advisors of president, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §6.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §6.
Criminal law.
Counsel.
Accused right to counsel, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Detention.
Separation of criminals based on sex and age, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Exclusionary rule, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Guilt standard, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Presumption of innocence, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Self-incrimination.
Accused may not be compel to testify against self, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Trials.
Right of accused to speedy, public and impartial trial, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Victims.
Compensation by government, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §8.
Witnesses.
Right of accused to examine, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Right of compulsory process, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d

Debts.
No person imprisoned for debt, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §6.

Discrimination.
Clan affiliation.
Discrimination based on clan affiliation unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Language.
Discrimination based on language unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Origin.
Discrimination based on place of origin unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Race.
Discrimination based on race unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Religion.
Discrimination based on religion or belief unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Sex.
Discrimination based on sex unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Social status.
Discrimination based on social status unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Domestic relations.
Minors.
Legal responsibilities of parents, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §13.
Parental rights, privileges and responsibilities, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §13.

Due process of law.
Life, liberty or property.
Deprivation without due process unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §6.

Effective date.
Transition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §1.

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d

Eighth senatorial district.
Senate.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.

Elections.
Transition.
First election pursuant to constitution, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §2.

English language.
Official language.
Palauan and English official languages, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §1.

Traditional rights.
Authoritativeness.
Palauan and English versions of constitution equally authoritative, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §2.

Conflicts.
English shall prevail in case of conflict, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §2.

Equal protection, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Fundamental rights, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Existing laws.
Transition.
Remain in force and effect until repealed, revoked, etc., Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §3.

Ex post facto law, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §6.

Fifth senatorial district.
Senate.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.

Firearms and ammunition.
National government.
Exclusive power of national government to regulate importation, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §12.

Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Enactment of laws concerning firearms and ammunition, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §13.

Possession.
Personnel authorized to possess, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §12.

First senatorial district.
Senate.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.

Fourth senatorial district.
Senate.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.

Freedom of conscience.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau,
CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d

Freedom of expression.
Fundamental rights.
  Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.

Freedom of migration and movement.
Fundamental rights, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §9.

Freedom of press.
Fundamental rights.
  Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.

Freedom of religion.
Fundamental rights.
  Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §1.
  Private or parochial schools.
  Assistance by government on fair and equitable basis for nonreligious purposes permitted, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §1.

Fundamental rights.
Equal protection, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Freedom of conscience.
  Denial or impairment by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §1.
Freedom of expression.
  Denial or impairment by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.
Freedom of press.
  Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.
Freedom of religion.
  Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §1.
  Private or parochial schools.
  Assistance by government on fair and equitable basis for nonreligious purposes permitted, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §1.

Right to peacefully assemble.
Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §3.

Right to petition.
Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §3.

Search and seizure.
Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §4.
INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALEAU—Cont'd
Judiciary—Cont'd
High court.
Chief justice.
Acting chief justice of supreme court until first chief justice appointed, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §8.
Law and equity.
Power extends to all matters in law and equity, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §5.
National court.
Judicial power vested, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §1.
National government.
Budget.
Government to bear costs for annual consolidated budget for judicial system, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §13.
Organization and certification of judicial system.
New actions.
Commencement and filing provisions, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §8.
Supreme court.
Court of record.
Appellate and trial division, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §2.
Judicial power vested, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §1.
Koror.
Capital.
Location of provisional capital, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §11.
Laws.
Initiative.
Citizens may enact or repeal national laws by initiative, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §3.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §3.
Petition procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §3.
Licenses.
Effective date of constitution.
Business and professional licenses to continue in effect, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §9.
Migration.
Minors.
Parental rights, privileges and responsibilities, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §13.
Movement.

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALEAU—Cont'd
Municipal charters.
State governments.
Charters existing on effective date of constitution.
Remain in force and effect until state governments establish, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §6.
National court.
Eligibility to hold office, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §8.
Judges.
Good behavior.
Impeachment.
Grounds for, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §10.
Judicial power vested, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §1.
Original and concurrent jurisdiction with trial division of supreme court, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §5.
National government.
Administering authority.
Obligations and liabilities.
Nothing in article deemed a waiver or release, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §5.
Firearms and ammunition.
Exclusive power of national government to regulate importation, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §12.
Objections and policies, Const. of Palau, Art. VI.
Property rights.
Governmental taking.
Just compensation requirement, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §7.
Public use requirement, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §7.
Land.
Occupying powers.
Return of public land taken by previous powers to original owners or heirs, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §10.
State governments.
Assistance and organization of state government, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §1.
CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d
National government—Cont’d
State governments—Cont’d
Causes of action.
Retention by citizens of Palau.
All rights, interests and causes of actions, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §5.
Foreign aid and grants.
Costs shared in fair and equitable manner, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §3.
Investments.
Power to make pursuant to law, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §4.
Residual clause, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §2.
Territory.
Power to add territory and to extend jurisdiction, Const. of Palau, Art. I, §3.
Trust Territory.
Obligations and liabilities.
Nothing in article deemed a waiver or release, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §5.
National treasury.
States.
Required for each state, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §1.
Revenues.
Deposit in appropriate treasury, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §1.
New states.
Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Approval of Olbiil Era Kelulau required, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §5.
Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Amendments.
Proposal procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. XIV, §1.
Appropriation bills.
Enactment of bill appropriating money for budget prerequisite, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §3.
Budget.
Power to amend or modify annual budget submitted by president, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §3.
Capital.
Place in Babeldaob designated as permanent capital, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §11.
Citizenship.
Admission and exclusion.
Adoption of uniform laws, Const. of Palau, Art. III, §5.
CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont'd

President.
Bills.
Signature required, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §15.
Veto power, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §15.

Budget.
National budget.
Submitted to Olbiil Era Kelulau for consideration and approval,
Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §3.
Compensation, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §8.
Eligibility requirements, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §3.

Impeachment.
National government.
Chief executive, Const. of Palau, VIII, §1.

Olbiil Era Kelulau legislative measures.
Introduction by president, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §12.

Recall.
Removal from office, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.
Procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.

Removal from office, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §9.
Recall, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.

Reports.

State of emergency.
Declaration of, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §14.
Exercise of emergency powers, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §14.

Legislative powers.
Temporary assumption of powers, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §14.

Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Confirmation or disapproval of state of emergency, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §14.

Vacation of office.
If more than 180 days remain in term, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §11.
Succession by vice president, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §11.

Press.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional,
Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont'd

Pres—Cont'd

Professional investigation.
Reporter may not be required to divulge information, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.

Property rights.
Governmental taking.
Compensation required, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §6.
Public use requirement, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §6.

Land.
Taxation.
No tax shall be imposed, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §9.

National government.
Land.
Occupying powers.
Return of public land taken by previous powers to original owners or heirs, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §10.

State governments.
Governmental taking.
Public use requirement, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §7.

Title to land.
Citizens and corporations who may acquire title, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §8.

Public auditor.
Appointment, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §2.
Functions and duties, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §2.
Removal from office, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §2.
Term of office, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §2.

Public officers and employees.
District government employees.
Retention as employees of national government, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §7.

Reapportionment commission.
General election.

Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Duties and rules governing.
Promulgation of enabling act, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.

Referendum.
Harmful substances.
Use of harmful substances prohibited without express approval, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §6.

Religion.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of freedom of religion unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §1.
CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d
Right to peacefully assemble.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of by
government unconstitutional,
Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §3.

Right to petition.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of by
government unconstitutional,
Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §3.

Search and seizure.
Fundamental rights, Const. of Palau, Art.
IV, §4.
Denial or impairment of by
government unconstitutional,
Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §4.
Warrant requirements, Const. Of Palau,
Art. IV, §6.

Secession.

Second senatorial district.
Senate.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV,
§13.

Senate.
Bills.
Adoption by majority of members present, Const. of Palau, Art. IX,
§14.
Enacting clause required, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §14.

President.
Signature required, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §15.
Veto power, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §15.


Books and papers.
Compulsion of production, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §12.
Compensation of members, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §8.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §3,
Art. XV, §13.
Discipline of members, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §10.

Eighth senatorial district.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV,
§13.
Electoral process, Const. of Palau, Art.
XV, §13.
Expressly delegated powers, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §5.

Fifth senatorial district.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV,
§13.

First senatorial district.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV,
§13.

Fourth senatorial district.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV,
§13.
CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont'd

Senate—Cont'd

Sixth senatorial district.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.
Suspension or expulsion of members, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §10.
Third senatorial district.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.
Vacancies.
Special elections.
Unexpired terms filled by election, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §7.
Witnesses.
Compulsion of attendance and testimony, Const. of Palau, Art. IX, §12.

Sentence and punishment.
Cruel and unusual punishment unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §10.
Fines.
Excessive fines prohibited, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §10.
Seventh senatorial district.
Senate.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.
Sixth senatorial district.
Senate.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.
Slavery.
Prohibited, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §11.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §11.

State governments.
Budget.
Power to amend or modify annual budget submitted by chief executive, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §3.
Chief executive.
Budget.
Submission of annual budget to state legislature, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §3.
Finance.
Power to borrow money or settle public debt, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §4.
Municipal charters.
Charters existing on effective date of constitution.
Remain in force and effect until state governments establish, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §6.
National government.
Assistance and organization of state government, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §1.

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont'd

State governments—Cont’d

National government—Cont’d
Causes of action.
Retention by citizens of Palau.
All rights, interests and causes of actions, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §5.
Foreign aid and grants.
Costs shared in fair and equitable manner, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §3.
Investments.
Power to make pursuant to law, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §4.
Residual clause, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §2.
Property rights.
Governmental taking.
Just compensation requirement, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §7.
Public use requirement, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §7.
Structure and organization, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §1.
Taxation.
Power to imposed uniform state taxes, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §3.

States.
National treasury.
Required for each state, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §1.
Revenues.
Deposit in appropriate treasury, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §1.
 Suffrage.
Elections.
Voter registration, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.
Residence.
Prescribed minimum period, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.
Treasury.
Revenues.
Deposit in appropriate treasury, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §1.
State treasury required for each state, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §1.

Statutes.
Traditional rights.
Conflict.

Suffrage.
Elections.
Age requirements, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.
INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont'd

Suffrage—Cont'd
  Elections—Cont'd
    Secret ballot.
      Voting by secret ballot, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.
    Voter registration, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.
  Olbiil Era Kelulau.
    Residence.
      Prescribed minimum period, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.
    Persons who may not vote, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.
  States.
    Elections.
      Voter registration, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.
    Residence.
      Prescribed minimum period, Const. of Palau, Art. VII.

Supremacy clause, Const. of Palau, Art. II, §1.
  Conflicting laws.
    Invalid to extent and conflict with constitution, Const. of Palau, Art. II, §2.

Supreme court.
  Appeals.
    Appellate division.
      Jurisdiction to review all decisions of lower courts, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §6.
  Chief justice.
    Administrative director.
      Appointment of, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §12.
    Administrative head of judicial system.
      Const. of Palau, Art. X, §12.
    Assignment of judges, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §12.
  Budget.
    Preparation and submission to president.
    Vacation of office, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §3.
    Appointment by president, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §3.
  Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §2.
  Court of record.
    Appellate and trial division, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §2.
  Eligibility to hold office, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §8.
  Judicial power vested, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §1.
  Justices.
  Compensation, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §11.
    Good behavior.
    Impeachment.
      Grounds for, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §10.
  Original and exclusive jurisdiction.
    Matters affected, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §5.
  Rules.

Taxation.
  Land.
    No tax shall be imposed, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §9.
  State governments.
    Power to imposed uniform state taxes, Const. of Palau, Art. XI, §3.

Territory.
  Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. I, §1.
  Jurisdiction and sovereignty, Const. of Palau, Art. I, §1.
  National government.
    Power to add territory and to extend jurisdiction, Const. of Palau, Art. I, §3.
  States.
    Exclusive ownership of resources, Const. of Palau, Art. I, §1.

Third senatorial district.
  Senate.
    Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §13.

Traditional rights.
  Council of chiefs.
    Advisors of president, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §6.
    Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §6.
  English language.
    Authoritiveness.
      Palauan and English versions of constitution equally authoritative, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §2.
    Conflicts.
      English shall prevail in case of conflict, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §2.
  Languages.
    Palauan traditional language shall be national language, Const. of Palau, Art. XIII, §1.
CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d

Traditional rights—Cont’d
Leaders.
Grants of formal or functional roles by government, Const. of Palau, Art. V, §1.

Statutes.
Conflict.

Transition.
Effective date, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §1.
Existing laws.
Remain in force and effect until repealed, revoked, etc., Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §3.
Post convention committee.
Composition of committee, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §12.
Duties and powers of committee, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §12.
Members.
Term of office, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §12.

Treasury.
States.
Required for each state, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §1.
Revenues.
Deposit in appropriate treasury, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §1.

Trusteeship agreement.
Conflicting provisions not to be effective until date of termination of agreement, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §10.

Trust Territory.
National government.
Obligations and liabilities.
Nothing in article deemed a waiver or release, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §5.

Vice president.
Compensation, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §8.
Eligibility requirements, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §3.
Impeachment.
Office of president.
Succession to office if vacant, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §11.

CONSTITUTION OF REPUBLIC OF PALAU—Cont’d

Vice president—Cont’d
Recall.
Removal from office, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.
Procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.
Removal from office, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §9.
Recall, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.
Responsibilities, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §2.

Warrants.
Search and seizure.
Requirements for issuance of warrant, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §6.

CONSUMER AFFAIRS.

Actions.
Class actions.
Basis for bringing class actions, Tit. 33, §356.
Private actions.
Basis for bringing private actions, Tit. 33, §356.

Attorney general.
Hearings.
Conduct hearings in aid of investigative inquiry, Tit. 33, §360.
Investigations.
Authorization and procedure for investigation, Tit. 33, §359.
Orders for enforcement of investigative demands, Tit. 33, §362.
Oaths.
Authority to administer oath or affirmation, Tit. 33, §360.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 33, §360.
Subpoenas.
Authority of attorney general to issue, Tit. 33, §360.
Orders for enforcement of, Tit. 33, §362.

Compliance with chapter.
Assurances of voluntary compliance, Tit. 33, §358.

Consumer protection act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 33, §351.
Short title, Tit. 33, §351.

Corporations.
Forfeiture of corporate franchise, Tit. 33, §364.

Definitions.
Person, Tit. 33, §352.
Trade and commerce, Tit. 33, §352.

Penalties.
Civil and criminal penalties, Tit. 33, §363.

Restraint of prohibited acts.
Unlawful acts or practices, Tit. 33, §355.
CONSUMER AFFAIRS—Cont’d
Service of process.
Demands.
Service of, Tit. 33, §361.
Notice.
Service of, Tit. 33, §361.
Subpoenas.
Service of, Tit. 33, §361.
Substituted service, Tit. 33, §361.
Unlawful acts or practices, Tit. 33, §353.
Exemptions, Tit. 33, §354.
Restraint of prohibited acts, Tit. 33, §355.

CONSUMER CREDIT.
Commercial code.
Nonnegotiability of consumer paper, Tit. 33, §357.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.
Isolation and quarantine, Tit. 63, §101.

CONTEMPT.
Defined, Tit. 11, §451.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §451.
Public lands.
Commission.
Authority to punish for contempts committed, Tit. 67, §111.
Land registration teams.
Authority to punish for contempts committed, Tit. 67, §111.

CONTRACTS.
Constitution of Republic of Palau.
Debt imprisonment.
Ponape district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §502.
Impairment of, Tit. 1, §5.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §391.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §497.
Truk district charter.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §160.
Yap district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.
Kosrae district.
Impairment of contracts, Tit. 3, §391.
Ponape district.
Debt imprisonment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §502.
Impairment of, Tit. 3, §497.
Yap district.
Impairment of contracts.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.

CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.
Short title, Tit. 6, §551.
Torts.
Covenant not to sue, Tit. 6, §555.
Enforcement, Tit. 6, §554.
Pro rata shares.
Determination of, Tit. 6, §553.
Release, Tit. 6, §555.
Retroactivity of act, Tit. 6, §556.
Right of contribution, Tit. 6, §552.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
Act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 63, §251.
Short title, Tit. 63, §251.
Bar to prosecution.
Conviction by another jurisdiction not bar, Tit. 63, §299.
Conditional discharge.
Possession for first offense, Tit. 63, §298.
Congress of Micronesia.
Schedule of enumerated substances.
Amendment of schedule by congress.
Tit. 63, §256.
Definitions, Tit. 63, §253.
Distribution.
Minors.
Distribution to persons under eighteen.
Tit. 63, §297.
Order forms.
Distributed only pursuant to order form, Tit. 63, §277.
Distributors. See within this heading, "Manufacturers and distributors."
Health.
Congress of Micronesia.
Amendment of schedule of enumerated substances, Tit. 63, §256.
Director.
Reports and recommendations to congress, Tit. 63, §256.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 63, §271.
Rules and regulations.
Authority of director to promulgate, Tit. 63, §271.
Manufacturers and distributors.
Registration.
Compliance with federal law, Tit. 63, §273.
Criteria for granting registration, Tit. 63, §273.
Effect of granting registration, Tit. 63, §273.
Exceptions, Tit. 63, §272.
Records.
Maintenance of records and inventories in conformance with federal law, Tit. 63, §276.
Required, Tit. 63, §272.
Revocation or suspension of registration, Tit. 63, §274.
Grounds for revocation or suspension, Tit. 63, §274.
Limitation of effect, Tit. 63, §274.
Notice and hearing requirements, Tit. 63, §275.
Notice to bureau, Tit. 63, §274.
Sealing of substances, Tit. 63, §274.
Minors.
Distribution to persons under eighteen, Tit. 63, §297.
Nomenclature.
Schedule of enumerated substances, Tit. 63, §257.
CONTROLL ED SUBSTANCES—Cont’d
Penalties.
Attempts and conspiracies, Tit. 63, §295.
Civil administrative penalty or sanction,
Violations of provisions,
In addition to civil or administrative penalties, Tit. 63, §296.
Commercial offenses, Tit. 63, §293.
First offense.
Conditional discharge for possession,
Tit. 63, §298.
Fraudulent practices, Tit. 63, §294.
Possession offenses, Tit. 63, §292.
Prosecution.
Conviction by another jurisdiction not bar to prosecution, Tit. 63, §298.
Trafficking offenses, Tit. 63, §299.
Prescriptions.
Written prescription of practitioner required, Tit. 63, §278.
Registration.
Manufacturers and distributors.
Compliance with federal law, Tit. 63, §273.
Criteria for granting registration, Tit. 63, §273.
Effect of granting registration, Tit. 63, §273.
Exceptions, Tit. 63, §272.
Records.
Maintenance of records and inventories in conformance with federal law, Tit. 63, §276.
Required, Tit. 63, §272.
Revocation or suspension of registration, Tit. 63, §274.
Grounds for revocation or suspension, Tit. 63, §274.
Limitation of effect, Tit. 63, §274.
Sealing of substances, Tit. 63, §274.
Rules and regulations.
Director of health services.
Authority to promulgate, Tit. 63, §271.
Schedule I.
Schedule of enumerated substances— Cont’d
Revision.
Annual revision and publication of schedules, Tit. 63, §268.
Schedule I.
Criteria for classification, Tit. 63, §259.
Schedule II.
Criteria for classification, Tit. 63, §258.
Schedule III.
Criteria for classification, Tit. 63, §260.
Schedule IV.
Criteria for classification, Tit. 63, §262.
Schedule of enumerated substances— Cont’d
Nomenclature, Tit. 63, §257.
Republication.
Annual revision and publication of schedules, Tit. 63, §268.
CORPORATIONS—Cont’d

Foreign investors.
Noncitizen corporations.
Doing business in the Trust Territory,
Tit. 33, §10.
Procedure for maintaining business
permit, Tit. 33, §10.

High commissioner.
Audits authorized, Tit. 37, §4.
Charters.
Authority of high commissioner to
grant, Tit. 37, §1.
Inspections authorized, Tit. 37, §4.
Public corporations.
Authority to establish, Tit. 37, §1.

Investments.
Regulation and control.
Noncitizens.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.

Meetings.
Registrar.
Power to convene corporate meeting,
Tit. 37, §53.
Notice requirement, Tit. 37, §53.

Name of corporation.
Restriction on use of terms, “cooperative”
and “credit union.” Tit. 37, §5.

Penalties.
Injunctive relief appropriate, Tit. 37, §6.

Private corporations.
Right of eminent domain.
Denied, Tit. 10, §2.
Exception, Tit. 10, §2.

Records.
Registrar.
Power to order production of record,
Tit. 37, §54.

Registrar.
Administrative agencies.
Regulations.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.
Rules and orders.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.
Authority to promulgate rules and
regulations, Tit. 37, §52.
Duties, Tit. 37, §51.
Meetings.
Power to convene corporate meeting,
Tit. 37, §53.
Notice requirement, Tit. 37, §53.
Office created, Tit. 37, §51.
Records.
Power to order production of record,
Tit. 37, §54.
Territorial register.
Publication of rules and orders, Tit. 17,
§2.
Rules and orders.
Publication of, Tit. 17, §2.

Regulation and control.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.

CORPORATIONS—Cont’d
Regulation and control—Cont’d
Establishment and operation.
Noncitizens.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.
Investments.
Noncitizens.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.

Scope of chapter, Tit. 37, §2.
Exceptions, Tit. 37, §2.

COUNTERFEITING.
Defined, Tit. 11, §501.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §501.

COURTS.
Community court.
See COMMUNITY COURT.
District court.
See DISTRICT COURT.
High Court.
See HIGH COURT.
Supreme court.
See SUPREME COURT.

CREDITORS.
Personal property.
General provisions.
See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

CREDIT UNIONS.
Regulation and control.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.

CRIMES AND OFFENSES.
See CRIMINAL LAW.

CRIMINAL LAW.
Abortion.
Punishment, Tit. 11, §51.
Accessories.
Defined, Tit. 11, §3.
Affray.
Defined, Tit. 11, §554.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §554.
Aid of customs.
Crimes and violations of.
Punishment, Tit. 11, §8.

Arson.
Punishment, Tit. 11, §151.
Assault and battery.
Aggravated assault.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §202.
Penalties, Tit. 11, §203.
Simple assault.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §201.
With a dangerous weapon.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §204.
Attempts.
Generally, Tit. 11, §4.

Homicide.
Penalties, Tit. 11, §4.

Beverages and food.
Unauthorized disposition of certain foods.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1403.
CRIMINAL LAW—Cont’d
Bigamy.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §251.
Bribery.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §301.
Burglary.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §351.
Checks.
Unlawful issuance of bank checks or drafts.
Defined, Tit. 11, §856.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §856.
Classification of crimes, Tit. 11, §1.
Compounding a crime.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1401.
Conduct in public office.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1051.
Conspiracy.
Defined, Tit. 11, §401.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §401.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Double jeopardy, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §7.
Self-incrimination, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §7.
Speedy public trial.
Right of criminal defendant to speedy public trial, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §6.
Fair trial.
Counsel.
Right of accused to counsel, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Detention.
Separation of criminals based on sex and age, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Exclusionary rule, Const of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Presumption of innocence, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Self-incrimination.
Accused may not be compel to testify against self, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Trials.
Right of accused to speedy, public and impartial trial, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Victims.
Compensation by government, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §8.
Witnesses.
Right of accused to examined, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
CRIMINAL LAW—Cont’d
Constitution of the Republic of Palau—Cont’d
Witnesses—Cont’d
Right of compulsory process, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Contempt.
Defined, Tit. 11, §451.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §451.
Counterfeiting.
Defined, Tit. 11, §501.
Penalties, Tit. 11, §501.
Deaths.
Duty to report, Tit. 11, §1404.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1404.
Defenses.
Insanity, Tit. 11, §5.
Disturbing the peace.
Defined, Tit. 11, §551.
Drunken and disorderly conduct.
Defined, Tit. 11, §553.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §553.
Electricity.
Injuring or altering.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1406.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1406.
Theft of.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1406.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1406.
Embezzlement.
Defined, Tit. 11, §854.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §854.
Escape.
Law enforcement officers.
Suffering prisoner to escape.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §601.
Prisoners.
Escaping jail or custody.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §601.
False arrest.
Defined, Tit. 11, §651.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §651.
False pretenses and cheats.
Defined, Tit. 11, §853.
Penalties, Tit. 11, §853.
Feloniess.
Criminal procedure generally.
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1.
Fines.
Procedure upon nonpayment, Tit. 11, §1453.
Foods and beverages.
Unauthorized disposition of certain foods.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1403.
Forgery.
Defined, Tit. 11, §701.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §701.
Government property.
Possession.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1405.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1405.
Removal.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1405.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Definition/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homicide</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §§4, 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manslaughter</td>
<td>See within this heading, &quot;Manslaughter.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder in the first degree</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder in the second degree</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §752.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incest</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §1301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insanity</td>
<td>Defenses, Tit. 11, §5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnapping</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §801.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larceny</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §801.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement officers</td>
<td>Escape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suffering prisoner to escape.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §601.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libel</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malicious mischief</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §1402.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manslaughter</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §1401.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhem</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §1001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors</td>
<td>Presumption as to responsibility, Tit. 11, §6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misconduct in public office</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §1051.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misdemeanors</td>
<td>See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuisances</td>
<td>Penalties, Tit. 11, §1101.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRIMINAL LAW—Cont’d

Penalties—Cont’d

Misconduct in public office, Tit. 11, §1051.
Nuisances, Tit. 11, §1101.
Obstructing justice, Tit. 11, §1151.
Operation of an unlawful business, Tit. 11, §1456.
Perjury, Tit. 11, §1201.

Public office.

Misconduct in, Tit. 11, §1051.

Penalties—Cont’d

Nuisances, Tit. 11, §1101.
Obstructing justice, Tit. 11, §1151.
Operation of an unlawful business, Tit. 11, §1456.
Perjury, Tit. 11, §1201.

Public office.

Misconduct in, Tit. 11, §1051.

Penalties—Cont’d

Rape, Tit. 11, §1302.
Receiving stolen goods, Tit. 11, §855.
Rescue.

Prisoners, Tit. 11, §602.
Riots, Tit. 11, §552.
Robbery, Tit. 11, §1251.
Sale of a harmful article, Tit. 11, §1456.
Service of process.
Concealment, removal or alteration of, Tit. 11, §102.
Interference with, Tit. 11, §101.
Sodomy, Tit. 11, §1303.
Tampering with mail, Tit. 11, §1402.
Trespass, Tit. 11, §1351.

Wounds.

Duty to report, Tit. 11, §1404.

Perjury.

Defined, Tit. 11, §1201.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1201.

Presumptions.

Responsibility of children, Tit. 11, §6.

Principal.

Defined, Tit. 11, §2.

Prisoners.

Escape from jail or custody.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §601.
Rescue.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §602.

Prosecution.

Limitation of prosecution, Tit. 11, §7.

Public office.

Misconduct in public office.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1051.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1051.

Punishment.

Arson, Tit. 11, §151.

Rape.

Defined, Tit. 11, §1302.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1302.

Receiving stolen goods.
Defined, Tit. 11, §855.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §855.

Rescue.

Prisoners.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §602.

Riots.

Defined, Tit. 11, §552.
Penalties, Tit. 11, §552.

Robbery.

Defined, Tit. 11, §1251.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1251.

Sale of harmful article.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1456.

Security to keep the peace, Tit. 11, §555.
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont’d

Attorney general.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Dismissal by, Tit. 12, §351.

Bail.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Citations.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Use of, Tit. 12, §62.

Complaints.
Arrest without warrant, Tit. 12, §63.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Investigation in doubtful cases, Tit. 12,
§54.
Penal summons upon complaint, Tit. 12,
§54.
Warrant upon complaint, Tit. 12, §54.

Court fees.
See FEES.

Dismissal by attorney general or
district attorney, Tit. 12, §351.
Dismissal by court, Tit. 12, §352.
District attorney.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Dismissal by, Tit. 12, §351.

Double jeopardy.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §393.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §156.

Evidence.
Motion to suppress evidence, Tit. 12,
§112.

Execution.
Search warrants.
Entering buildings or ship to execute,
Tit. 12, §111.

Execution of search warrants, Tit. 12,
§107.

Extradition.
See EXTRADITION.

Fees.
See FEES.

Force.
Use of force in making arrest, Tit. 12,
§65.

Freedom from self-incrimination, Tit. 3,
§274.

Hearings upon return of search
warrant, Tit. 12, §108.

Information.
Issuance of penal summons on, Tit. 12,
§60.
Issuance of warrant on, Tit. 12, §60.

Issuance.
Search warrants.
Effects of irregularities in proceedings
to issue, Tit. 12, §114.

Judge.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.

Kosrae district.
Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §§393, 394.
Mentally ill.
Insanity at time of offense, Tit. 12, §401.
Insanity at time of trial, Tit. 12, §402.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont’d

Name in which prosecution conducted,
Tit. 12, §201.

Oath.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.

Oral order.
In lieu of penal summons, Tit. 12, §59.

Oral order in lieu of warrant, Tit. 12,
§59.

Oral orders in lieu of search warrant,
Tit. 12, §110.

Penal summons.
Issuance of penal summons on
information, Tit. 12, §60.
Oral order in lieu of, Tit. 12, §59.
Service, Tit. 12, §57.
Upon complaint, Tit. 12, §54.
Use of penal summons in lieu of warrant
of arrest, Tit. 12, §56.

Personal recognizance.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.

Pleas.
Not to be taken at preliminary hearing,
Tit. 12, §203.

Policemen.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.

Ponape district.
Rights of accused,
Generally, Tit. 3, §496.

Preliminary examination.
Upon request of person released on bail,
Tit. 12, §206.

Preliminary hearing.
Duties of official act, Tit. 12, §202.
Plea not to be taken, Tit. 12, §203.

Pre-trial procedure, Tit. 12, §204.
Process. See within this heading, "Service
of process."

Prosecution.
Name in which prosecution conducted,
Tit. 12, §201.

Record.
Disposition of, Tit. 12, §205.

Return of service, Tit. 12, §58.

Rights of accused. See within this
heading, "Accused."

Searches and seizures.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Search warrants.
Authority to issue a search warrant, Tit.
12, §103.
Contents of, Tit. 12, §106.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Effect of irregularities in proceedings to
issue, Tit. 12, §114.
Entering buildings or ship to execute,
Tit. 12, §111.
Execution of, Tit. 12, §107.
Filing of search warrant and
accompanying papers, Tit. 12, §109.
Hearing upon return of, Tit. 12, §108.
Issuance.
Effect of irregularities in proceedings
to issue, Tit. 12, §114.
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont’d
Search warrants—Cont’d
Issuance—Cont’d
  Procedure for, Tit. 12, §109.
Motions.
  Return of property, Tit. 12, §112.
  Suppression of evidence, Tit. 12, §112.
Oral order in lieu of, Tit. 12, §110.
Procedure for issuance, Tit. 12, §105.
Property for which search warrants may
be issued, Tit. 12, §104.
Return with inventory, Tit. 12, §107.
Sale of perishable property, Tit. 12, §113.
Security to keep the peace, Tit. 11, §555.
Self-incrimination.
  Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §393.
Sentence and punishment.
  See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Service of process.
  Concealment, removal or alteration of
  penalty, Tit. 11, §102.
  Interference with, Tit. 11, §101.
Penal summons, Tit. 12, §57.
Process obligatory upon police, Tit. 12,
  §51.
  Return of service, Tit. 12, §58.
Warrants.
  Execution of warrants, Tit. 12, §57.
Summons.
  Penal summons.
  Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Violations of title.
  Effect of, Tit. 12, §60.
Warrant of arrest.
  Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Warrants.
  Arrest without a warrant, Tit. 12, §61.
Authority to issue a search warrant, Tit.
  12, §103.
Authority to issue a warrant of arrest,
  Tit. 12, §53.
Complaints in cases of arrest without a
  warrant, Tit. 12, §63.
Execution of warrants, Tit. 12, §57.
Issuance.
  Effects of irregularities in issuance of
  warrant of arrest, Tit. 12, §69.
  Investigation in doubtful cases, Tit. 12,
  §55.
  Issuance of warrant on information, Tit.
  12, §60.
  Oral order in lieu of, Tit. 12, §59.
  Upon complaint, Tit. 12, §54.
  Warrant of arrest for extradition, Tit. 12,
  §458.
Witnesses.
  See WITNESSES.
Yap district.
  Freedom from self-incrimination, Tit. 3,
  §274.
  Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §273.

CUSTOMARY LAW.
  Recognized when not in conflict with
  laws of trust territory, Tit. 1, §101.

CUSTOMS.
  Truk district.
  Recognized, Tit. 3, §167.
  Yap district.
  Recognized, Tit. 3, §285.

D

DEATH.
  Duty to report.
  Penalty, Tit. 11, §1404.

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT.
  Actions.
  Beneficiaries of actions, Tit. 6, §202.
  Brought in name of personal
  representative, Tit. 6, §202.
  Settlement by personal representative,
  Tit. 6, §203.
  Damages, Tit. 6, §203.
  Liability, Tit. 6, §201.
  Proceedings, Tit. 6, §201.
  Statute of limitations, Tit. 6, §203.

DEBTORS.
  Personal property.
  General provisions.
  See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

DEBT.
  Coconut processing authority.
  Obligations or debts of authority not
  public debts, Tit. 23, §9.

Constitution of Marshall Islands.
  General fund.
    Public debt charged, Const. of Marshall
    Islands, Art. VIII, §12.
    Imprisonment for debt unconstitutional,
    Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II,
    §10.

Constitution of Micronesia.
  Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Const.

  No person imprisoned for debt, Const. of
  Palau, Art. IV, §6.

Contracts.
  Imprisonment for failure to discharge
  contractual obligation.
  Prohibited, Tit. 1, §10.

Imprisonment for debts.
  Yap district.
  Prohibited, Tit. 3, §281.
  Yap district.
  Imprisonment for debts.
  Prohibited, Tit. 3, §281.

DECEDEENTS' ESTATES.
  Wills.
    Personalty.
    Complaints for transfer, Tit. 13, §51.
    Contents of complaint, Tit. 13, §52.
    Order of transfer issued by court,
    Tit. 13, §53.
INDEX

DECEDEANTS' ESTATES—Cont'd
Wills—Cont'd
Personalty—Cont'd
Complaints for transfer—Cont'd
Responsibility of transferee.
  Limitation of actions, Tit. 13, §55.
  Transferee.
  Responsibilities, Tit. 13, §55.
  Withholding of transfer.
  Procedure if withheld, Tit. 13, §53.
Complaints for transfer when authorized, Tit. 13, §51.

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS.
Authority of courts to render, Tit. 9, §1.
Environment.
  High court.
  Review by court, Tit. 63, §508.

DEEDS OF TRUST.
Real property.
  General provisions.
  See REAL PROPERTY.

DEFINITIONS.
  Administrative procedure act, Tit. 17, §1.
  Alien property, Tit. 27, §1.
  Aviation, Tit. 21, §1.
  Communications, Tit. 35, §3.
  Constitution of the Marshall Islands,
    Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §1.
  Consumer affairs.
    Person defined, Tit. 33, §352.
    Trade and commerce defined, Tit. 33, §352.
  Controlled substances, Tit. 63, §253.
Domestic relations.
  Age of majority defined, Tit. 39, §6.
  Support terms, Tit. 39, §302.
Education.
  Special education act terms, Tit. 41, §§1, 203.
Environment, Tit. 63, §503.
Exports.
  Meat inspection act, Tit. 25, §51.
Fishery zones, Tit. 52, §2.
Foreign investors.
  Noncitizen defined, Tit. 33, §2.
Health.
  Certificate of need act, Tit. 63, §603.
Housing, Tit. 46, §3.
Income taxes, Tit. 77, §251.
Labor, Tit. 49, §3.
Land planning, Tit. 51, §3.
Minors.
  Child abuse, Tit. 39, §452.
  Delinquent “child” defined, Tit. 15, §2.
Monopolies and corporate trust.
  Person or persons defined, Tit. 33, §301.
Motor vehicles, Tit. 83, §1.
Personal property.
  Creditor.
    Defined, Tit. 57, §2.
  Debtor defined, Tit. 57, §2.
Public lands, Tit. 67, §1.

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd
Public officers and employees.
  Personnel administration.
    Establishment, Tit. 61, §2.
Real property.
  Relocation assistance, Tit. 67, §502.
Retail concessions.
  Person defined, Tit. 33, §401.
  Ports of entry defined, Tit. 33, §401.
  Taxes defined, Tit. 33, §401.
Seamen, Tit. 19, §202.
Securities, Tit. 71, §8.
Ships and shipping, Tit. 19, §101.
Social security, Tit. 73, §3.
Usury.
  Usury defined, Tit. 33, §251.
Weapons, Tit. 63, §554.
Wills.
  Holographic wills, Tit. 13, §6.
  Nuncupative wills, Tit. 13, §7.
  Person defined, Tit. 13, §3.
  "Will" includes codicil, Tit. 13, §3.

DELINQUENT, DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN.
General provisions.
  See MINORS.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS.
Aviation.
  See AVIATION.

DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER.
Duties.
  Generally, Tit. 2, §53.
  When office of high commissioner is vacant or high commissioner is disabled, Tit. 2, §53.
Oaths.
  Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.

DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITY.
General provisions.
  See INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION IMMUNITIES ACT.

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE.
Taxation.
  See TAXATION.

DIRECTOR OF HEALTH SERVICES.
Health.
  See HEALTH.

DISCRIMINATION.
Constitution of Micronesia.
  Ancestry.
    Denial of equal protection on account of ancestry unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
  Language.
    Denial of equal protection on account of language unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
  National origin.
    Denial of equal protection on account of national origin unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.
DISCRIMINATION—Cont’d
Constitution of Micronesia—Cont’d
Race.
Denial of equal protection on account of race unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.

Sex.
Denial of equal protection on account of sex unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.

Social status.
Denial of equal protection on account of social status unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §4.


Clan affiliation.
Discrimination based on clan affiliation unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Language.
Discrimination based on language unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Origin.
Discrimination based on place of origin unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Race.
Discrimination based on race unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Religion.
Discrimination based on religion or beliefs unconstitutional.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Discrimination basis of religion beliefs unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Sex.
Discrimination based on sex unconstitutional.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Social status.
Discrimination based on social status unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.

Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §387.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §500.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §7.

DISCRIMINATION—Cont’d
Truk district.

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATORS.
Administrative agencies.
Regulations.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.
Rules and orders.
Filing provisions, Tit. 17, §5.

Advisory counsels.
Establishment.
Discretionary with district administrators, Tit. 3, §55.

Appointment, Tit. 3, §51.
Deputy district administrator, Tit. 3, §51.
District treasurer, Tit. 3, §57.
Assistant, Tit. 3, §51.

Aviation.
Airports.
Responsibility of districts for operation and maintenance, Tit. 21, §4.

Communications.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 35, §52.
Creation of office, Tit. 3, §51.

Deputy district administrator.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §51.

Districts.
District legislature.
See DISTRICT LEGISLATURE.

District treasurer.
Appointment by district administrator, Tit. 3, §57.
Member of staff, Tit. 3, §57.

Duties.
Enumerated, Tit. 3, §52.
Generally, Tit. 3, §51.

Emergency district orders.
Filing, Tit. 1, §109.
Posting, Tit. 1, §109.
Power to promulgate, Tit. 1, §108.
Translation, Tit. 1, §109.

Fish, shellfish and game.
Trochus.
Authority to permit removal and replanting of trochus beds, Tit. 45, §53.

Immigration.
Entry permits.
Authority of district administrator to issue, Tit. 53, §54.

Officers.
District administrators to act as principal immigration officer, Tit. 53, §59.

Motor vehicles.
Inspections.
Periodic inspection required, Tit. 83, §307.
Traffic regulations.
Signs and markers.
Erection and maintenance of, Tit. 83, §203.

Oaths.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.
DISTRICT ADMINISTRATORS—Cont’d

Pardons.
Power of district administrators to grant,
Tit. 11, §1501.

Powers.
Generally, Tit. 3, §51.

Public lands.
Homesteads.
Waiver of requirements, Tit. 67, §211.
Lease of lands.
Authority to lease, Tit. 67, §301.

Real property.
Relocation assistance.
Authority of administrator to
promulgate regulations, Tit. 67,
§508.

Ships and shipping.
Vessels.
Hovering.
Examination of, Tit. 19, §105.
Registration.
Fee required, Tit. 19, §5.
Seizure and forfeiture.
Authorized seizure, Tit. 19, §151.
Foreign vessel.
Custody of, Tit. 19, §154.
Report of seizure, Tit. 19, §152.
Unlicensed.
Examination of, Tit. 19, §104.

Staff.
District treasurer.
Members of, Tit. 3, §57.

Statutes.
Acts of district legislature.
Duties of district administrator in
regard to, Tit. 3, §54.

Acts of district legislatures.
Duties of district administrator in
regard to, Tit. 3, §53.

Passing over of veto, Tit. 3, §53.
Publication, Tit. 3, §54.
Signing, Tit. 3, §53.
Translation, Tit. 1, §54; 3, §54.
Veto, Tit. 3, §53.

Translation.
Statutes, Tit. 1, §54.

Translator-interpreters.
Authority of district administrators to
employ, Tit. 1, §56.

Veto.
District administrator’s power, Tit. 3,
§53.
Passing over of veto, Tit. 3, §53.

Weapons.
Emergencies.
Closing of establishments, Tit. 63, §575.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont’d

Ships and shipping.
Vessels.
Seizure and forfeiture.
Investigation and prosecution, Tit.
19, §153.

DISTRICT COURT JUSTICES.
Impeachment, Tit. 3, §532.

DISTRICT COURTS.

Appeals.
See APPEALS.

Associate judges.
Assignment, Tit. 5, §252.
Compensation, Tit. 5, §205.

Civil cases.
Conciliation jurisdiction, Tit. 9, §51.

Clerk.
Records to be filed with, Tit. 5, §103.

Conciliation jurisdiction.
Civil cases, Tit. 9, §51.

Costs. See within this heading, "Fees."

Court fines.
Disposition, Tit. 6, §451.

Domestic relations.
Adoption.
Competency of district, Tit. 39, §251.

Annulments.
Competency of district court, Tit. 39,
§101.

Divorce.
Competency of district court, Tit. 39,
101.

Elections.
Recounts.
Denial of appeal, Tit. 43, §453.

Fees.
Additional cost may be taxed, Tit. 6,
§407.

Apportionment, Tit. 6, §409.

Copy of records, Tit. 6, §405.

Notes of hearing, Tit. 6, §405.

Transcripts of evidence, Tit. 6, §405.

Filing fees.
Complaint, Tit. 6, §405.

Fines. See within this heading, "Court
fines."

Judges.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §251.
Compensation, Tit. 5, §251.

Tenure, Tit. 5, §251.

Jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §§3, 4, 101.

Conciliation jurisdiction, Tit. 9, §51.

Concurrent jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §402.

Kosrae district.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.

Minors.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected
children.
Jurisdiction over proceedings, Tit. 15,
§4.

Oaths.
General provisions.
See OATHS.
DISTRICT COURTS—Cont’d
Record to be filed with clerk of courts, Tit. 5, §103.
Rules of procedure, Tit. 5, §102.
Sessions, Tit. 5, §102.
Sessions to be public, Tit. 5, §6.
Transfer of cases, Tit. 5, §403.
Venue.
Civil cases.
See VENUE.
Criminal cases.
See VENUE.

DISTRICT LAND OFFICES.
Public lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.

DISTRICT LAND TITLE OFFICER.
Public lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.

DISTRICT LEGISLATURE.
Acts of legislature.
Pasting over of veto of district administrator, Tit. 3, §53.
Publication, Tit. 3, §54.
Signing.
District administrator, Tit. 3, §53.
Translation, Tit. 3, §54.
District administrators.
Acts of legislature.
Publication, Tit. 3, §54.
Signing, Tit. 3, §53.
Translation, Tit. 3, §54.
Pasting over of veto of district administrator, Tit. 3, §53.
Resolutions.
Publication, Tit. 3, §54.
Signing, Tit. 3, §53.
Translation, Tit. 3, §54.

Resolutions.
Pasting over of veto of district administrator, Tit. 3, §53.
Publication, Tit. 3, §54.
Signing.
District administrator, Tit. 3, §53.
Translation, Tit. 3, §54.
Veto.
District administrator, Tit. 3, §53.

Veto, Tit. 3, §53.
District administrator, Tit. 3, §53.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
Micronesia Washington office.
Established, Tit. 2, §551.
Liaison officers.
Compensation, Tit. 2, §553.
Duties, Tit. 2, §552.
Powers, Tit. 2, §552.
Selection, Tit. 2, §551.
Term, Tit. 2, §551.
Supervision, Tit. 2, §551.

DISTRICTS.
Administrators.
General provisions.
See DISTRICT ADMINISTRATORS.

DISTRICTS—Cont’d
Capitals.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §361.
Clerks.
Statutes.
Filing, Tit. 1, §55.
Designation, Tit. 3, §1.
Disasters.
Disaster Relief Act of 1977.
General provisions.
See TRUST TERRITORY.
District treasurers.
See DISTRICT TREASURER.
Elections.
Legislature.
Persons disqualified from membership, Tit. 43, §102.
Truk district.
General provisions.
See ELECTIONS.
Emergency district orders.
District administrator’s power to promulgate, Tit. 1, §108.
Filing, Tit. 1, §109.
Posting, Tit. 1, §109.
Translation, Tit. 1, §109.
Executive branches.
Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT
Fishery zones.
Legislatures.
Separate district zones, Tit. 52, §58.
Reef fish.
Authority to manage, conserve and regulate harvesting, Tit. 52, §102.
Grants.
Responsibility of trust territory government, Tit. 2, §1.
Housing.
District housing authorities, Tit. 46, §5.
Funds and property.
Exemption from judicial process, Tit. 46, §12.
Payments in lieu of taxes, Tit. 46, §12.
Powers and duties, Tit. 46, §6.
Property and funds.
Exemption from judicial process, Tit. 46, §12.
Taxes.
Payments in lieu of taxes, Tit. 46, §12.
Transition, Tit. 46, §8.
Judiciary.
Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.
Juries and jury trial.
Apportionment of jurors within district, Tit. 5, §907.
Chapter.
Adoption by district legislature, Tit. 5, §513.
Kosrae district.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
DISTRICTS—Cont’d
Legislature.
Juries and jury trial.
Chapter.
Adoption by district legislature, Tit. 5, §513.
Truk district legislature.
See TRUK DISTRICT.
Mariana Islands district.
Designation, Tit. 3, §1.
Marshall Islands district.
Designation, Tit. 3, §1.
Municipal courts.
Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.
Palau district.
Designation, Tit. 3, §1.
Ponape district.
Designation, Tit. 3, §1.
Ponape Island designation at capital, Tit. 1, §351.
Powers.
Generally, Tit. 3, §2.
Responsibilities.
Generally, Tit. 3, §2.
Truk district.
Designation, Tit. 3, §1.
Legislature.
See TRUK DISTRICT.
Yap district.
Capital, Tit. 3, §361.
Designation, Tit. 3, §1.

DISTRICT TREASURER.
Acting treasurer, Tit. 3, §57.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §57.
Compensation, Tit. 3, §57.
Duties.
Generally, Tit. 3, §58.
Member of staff of district administrator, Tit. 3, §57.
Office of district treasurer.
Established, Tit. 3, §57.
Removal, Tit. 3, §157.

DIVORCE.
See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS.
Adoption.
Appeal and review proceedings, Tit. 39, §3.
Appearance of child before the court required, Tit. 39, §254.
Best interests of child.
Controlling factor, Tit. 39, §254.
Child.
Appearance before the court required, Tit. 39, §254.
Consent.
Required written consents to be obtained, Tit. 39, §253.
Decree, Tit. 39, §252.
Effective decree, Tit. 39, §255.
Local custom recognized, Tit. 39, §4.
Confirmation in accordance with recognized custom, Tit. 39, §5.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS—Cont’d
Adoption—Cont’d
Notice.
Persons to be notified, Tit. 39, §253.
Order to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §51.
Judgment may be set aside, Tit. 6, §54.
Personal service of order, Tit. 6, §52.
Procedure if absent defendant fails to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §53.
Proceedings commenced, Tit. 39, §2.

Alimony.
Annulments.
Orders for alimony, Tit. 39, §103.
Divorce.
Orders for alimony, Tit. 39, §103.

Annulments.
Alimony.
Orders for alimony, Tit. 39, §103.
Appeals and review proceedings, Tit. 39, §3.
Custody.
Orders for custody, Tit. 39, §103.
Effective decree, Tit. 39, §104.
Grounds for annuling marriage, Tit. 39, §151.
Grounds for refusal, Tit. 39, §151.
Legitimacy of issue of annulled marriage, Tit. 39, §153.
Local custom recognized, Tit. 39, §4.
Confirmation accordance with recognized custom, Tit. 39, §5.
Order to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §51.
Judgment may be set aside, Tit. 6, §54.
Personal service of order, Tit. 6, §52.
Procedure if absent defendant fails to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §53.
Proceedings commenced, Tit. 39, §2.
Residence requirements, Tit. 39, §152.
Support.
Orders for support, Tit. 39, §103.

Appeals.
Adoption decrees, Tit. 39, §3.
Annulment decrees, Tit. 39, §3.
Divorce decrees, Tit. 39, §3.
Support.
Procedure for appeals by attorney general, Tit. 39, §428.

Attorney general.
Support.
Appeals.
Procedure of appeals by attorney general, Tit. 39, §428.
Attorney general to present obligee if Trust Territory is acting as initiating state, Tit. 39, §406.
Ethics of attorney general to locate obligor, Tit. 39, §411.
Information agency.
Designation of attorney general’s office as information agency, Tit. 39, §411.

Best interests of child.
Adoption.
Controlling factor, Tit. 39, §254.
DOMESTIC RELATIONS—Cont’d

Certificates.
Marriage.
Duty to delivery to bride certificate of record of marriage, Tit. 39, §54.

Children.
Adoption. See within this heading, "Adoption."
Legitimacy of issue of annulled marriage, Tit. 39, §153.

Community court.
Annulments.
Competency of community court, Tit. 39, §101.
Divorce.
Competency of community court, Tit. 39, §101.

Competency of community court, Tit. 39, §101.

Minors.
Legal responsibilities of parents, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §13.
Parental rights, privileges and responsibilities, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §13.

Custody.
Annulments.
Orders for custody, Tit. 39, §103.
Divorce.
Orders for custody, Tit. 39, §103.

Defenses.
Divorce.
Connivance as a defense, Tit. 39, §204.
Forgiveness as a defense, Tit. 39, §203.
Procurement as defense, Tit. 39, §204.

Effective decree, Tit. 39, §104.
Grounds for granting divorce, Tit. 39, §201.
Local custom recognized, Tit. 39, §4.
Confirmation in accordance with recognized custom, Tit. 39, §5.
Proceedings commenced, Tit. 39, §2.
Residency requirements, Tit. 39, §202.
Support.
Orders for support, Tit. 39, §103.

Evidence.
Support.
Rules of evidence for civil enforcement, Tit. 39, §417.

High commissioner.
Interstate rendition.
Investigations of circumstances, Tit. 39, §352.
Support.
Authority of high commissioner, Tit. 39, §351.
Interstate rendition, Tit. 39, §351.

High court.
Adoption.
Competency of high court, Tit. 39, §251.
Jurisdiction of high court, Tit. 39, §1.
Support.
Jurisdiction in trial division of high court, Tit. 39, §404.

Husband and wife.
See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Licenses.
Marriage.
License for marriage between noncitizen and a citizen, Tit. 39, §52.
License for marriage between two noncitizens, Tit. 39, §52.

Local custom recognized, Tit. 39, §4.

Local subdivision.
Rights of local subdivisions furnishing support, Tit. 39, §402.

Marriage.
Certificates.
Duty to delivery to bride certificate of record of marriage, Tit. 39, §54.

Contracts.
Valid marriage contract between noncitizen and citizen, Tit. 39, §51.
Valid marriage contract between two noncitizens, Tit. 39, §51.

License.
Grant of license for marriage between noncitizen and citizen, Tit. 39, §52.
Grant of license for marriage between two noncitizens, Tit. 39, §52.
DOMESTIC RELATIONS—Cont’d
Marriage—Cont’d

Local custom recognized. Marriage between citizens of Trust Territory, Tit. 39, §55.

Noncitizen and citizen. Ceremonial rights, Tit. 39, §53.
Grant of license for marriage between noncitizen and citizen, Tit. 39, §52.
Valid marriage contract requisites, Tit. 39, §51.
Witness requirement, Tit. 39, §53.

Orders to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §51. Judgment may be set aside, Tit. 6, §54.
Personal service of order, Tit. 6, §52.
Procedure if absent defendant fails to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §53.

Parent and child. See PARENT AND CHILD.

Paternity.
Support. Adjudication of paternity issue by court, Tit. 39, §421.

Records.
Marriage. Duty to make and preserve record of marriage, Tit. 39, §54.
Register. Duty to send marriage certificate to marriage register, Tit. 39, §54.
Witnesses. Presence of two witnesses required for marriage of noncitizen and citizen, Tit. 39, §53.

Order to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §51.
Judgment may be set aside, Tit. 6, §54.
Personal service of order, Tit. 6, §52.
Procedure if absent defendant fails to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §53.

Parent and child. See PARENT AND CHILD.

Paternity.
Support. Adjudication of paternity issue by court, Tit. 39, §421.

Records.
Marriage. Duty to make and preserve record of marriage, Tit. 39, §54.
Residence requirements.
Annulments, Tit. 39, §152.
Residency requirements.
Divorce, Tit. 39, §202.
States.
Support. Rights of jurisdiction furnishing support, Tit. 39, §402.

Support.
Annulments. Orders for support, Tit. 39, §103.
Choice of law, Tit. 39, §401.
Complaint. Contents, Tit. 39, §405.
Duty of initiating court, Tit. 39, §408.
Filing of, Tit. 39, 405.
Minors. Complaint on behalf of minors, Tit. 39, §407.
Continuance of case, Tit. 39, §414.
Costs and fees, Tit. 39, §409.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS—Cont’d
Support—Cont’d

Marriage.
Orders for support, Tit. 39, §103.
Duties of support.
How enforced, Tit. 39, §403.
Obligor bound regardless of presence of residence of obligee, Tit. 39, §304.
Fees, Tit. 39, §409.

Initiating court.
Receipt and disbursement of payments by initiating court, Tit. 39, §423.
Interdistrict application, Tit. 39, §427.
Jurisdiction.
Effect of participation in proceedings, Tit. 39, §456.
Jurisdiction by arrest over obligor, Tit. 39, §410.
Local subdivision.
Rights of local subdivisions furnishing support, Tit. 39, §402.

Obligor.
Immunity from criminal prosecution, Tit. 39, §415.
Jurisdiction by arrest, Tit. 39, §410.
Self-incrimination.
Waiver of privilege against self-incrimination, Tit. 39, §415.

Orders of support.
Applications of support made under another court, Tit. 39, §425.
Authorized, Tit. 39, §418.
Enforcement, Tit. 39, §418.
Responding court.
Additional powers of, Tit. 39, §420.
Responding court to transmit copies to initiating court, Tit. 39, §419.

Paternity.
Adjudication of paternity issue by court, Tit. 39, §421.

Payments by obligor.
Applications of payments made under another court, Tit. 39, §425.
Forwarding of payment records by responding court, Tit. 39, §422.
Receipt and disbursement of payments by initiating court, Tit. 39, §423.
Purpose of chapter, Tit. 39, §301.
Remedies of chapter in additional to those now existing, Tit. 39, §303.
Responding court.
Forwarding of payment records, Tit. 39, §422.
Forwarding of payments by obligor, Tit. 39, §422.
Proceedings not to be stayed, Tit. 39, §424.
Responding state status.
Duties of courts and officials of Trust Territory as responding state, Tit. 39, §412.
DOMESTIC RELATIONS—Cont’d
Support—Cont’d
States.
Rights of jurisdiction furnishing support, Tit. 39, §402.
Testimony of husband and wife.
Privilege against disclosure of communication between husband and wife, Tit. 39, §416.
Testimony of obligor.
Immunity from criminal prosecution, Tit. 39, §415.
Waiver of privilege against self-incrimination, Tit. 39, §415.

Support and maintenance.
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

DOUBLE JEOPARDY.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §390.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §496.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §156.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §274.

DUE PROCESS OF LAW.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Deprivation of life, liberty or property without due process unconstitutional, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §3.

Deprivation of life, liberty or property without due process.

Life, liberty or property.
Deprivation without due process unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §6.

Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §§386, 3879
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §496.
Truk district.
Charter, Tit. 3, §154.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §272.

EDUCATION—Cont’d
Budget for education, Tit. 41, §28.
Certificates.
Teachers.
Establishment of qualifications, Tit. 41, §21.
Required, Tit. 41, §21.
Revocation of certificate, Tit. 41, §22.
Teachers on effective date of chapter, Tit. 41, §24.
Teaching without certificate, Tit. 41, §23.
Training program, Tit. 41, §24.

Community boards, Tit. 41, §14.
Compulsory attendance, Tit. 41, §27.
Curriculum.
Director of education.
Minimum standards for development and content, Tit. 41, §25.
Definitions, Tit. 41, §1.
Special education act terms, Tit. 41, §203.
Department of education.
Nonpublic schools.
Subject to supervision by department, Tit. 41, §20.

Director of education.
Administration of programs, Tit. 41, §8.
Curriculum.
Minimum standards for development and content, Tit. 41, §25.
Duties and functions.
Generally, Tit. 41, §9.
Gifts.
Receipt and management of bequest, devises, etc., Tit. 41, §15.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, Tit. 41, §32.
Special education act.
Establishment of procedure to insure efforts, Tit. 41, §206.
Textbooks and materials.
Review and evaluation of textbooks and materials, Tit. 41, §25.

District boards.
Appointment and terms of members, Tit. 41, §10.
Compensation and expenses, Tit. 41, §12.
Composition, Tit. 41, §10.
Duties and functions, Tit. 41, §13.
Established, Tit. 41, §10.
Expenses and compensation, Tit. 41, §12.
Functions and duties, Tit. 41, §13.
Meetings, Tit. 41, §11.
Members.
Appointment of, Tit. 41, §10.
Terms, Tit. 41, §10.
Officers, Tit. 41, §11.
Quorum, Tit. 41, §11.
Vacancies, Tit. 41, §10.

Elementary education.
Provided free, Tit. 1, §9.
EDUCATION—Cont’d

Federal grants.
Use and expenditure of funds, Tit. 41, §16.

Gifts.
Director of education.
Receipt and management of bequest, devises, etc., Tit. 41, §15.

Kosrae district.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.

Libraries, Tit. 3, §355.

Nonpublic schools.
Attendance, Tit. 41, §18.
Reports.
Submission of reports concerning attendance, Tit. 41, §18.
Department of education.
Subject to supervision by department, Tit. 41, §20.
Established, Tit. 41, §17.
Reports.
Attendance.
Submission of reports concerning attendance, Tit. 41, §18.

Standards.
Failure to meet required standards, Tit. 41, §18.

Students.
Equal benefits with public school students in certain areas, Tit. 41, §19.

Policy and purpose.
Declaration of, Tit. 41, §2.

Ponape district.
General provisions, Tit. 3, §560.

Rules and regulations.
Director of education.
Promulgation of such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, Tit. 41, §32.

School feeding program, Tit. 41, §31.

School year, Tit. 41, §26.

Special education act.
Administration, Tit. 41, §204.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 41, §201.
Director of education.
Establishment of procedure to insure efforts, Tit. 41, §206.
District responsibility, Tit. 41, §205.
Funding, Tit. 41, §207.
Short title, Tit. 41, §201.
Statement of policy, Tit. 41, §202.

Student loan fund.
Annual report on status, Tit. 41, §56.
Appropriation, Tit. 41, §51.
Funds to remain available, Tit. 41, §52.
Nature of fund, Tit. 41, §51.
Repayment credit, Tit. 41, §54.
Limitation on amount of credit, Tit. 41, §55.
Qualifications for credit, Tit. 41, §55.
Services eligible, Tit. 41, §54.
Use of educational loans, Tit. 41, §53.

EDUCATION—Cont’d

Students.
Nonpublic schools.
Benefits.
Equal benefits with public school students in certain areas, Tit. 41, §19.

Transportation.
Residence assistance, Tit. 41, §30.
Suitable transportation of school children, Tit. 41, §29.

Teachers.
Certificates.
Establishment of qualifications, Tit. 41, §21.
Required, Tit. 41, §21.
Revocation of certificate, Tit. 41, §22.
Teachers on effective date of chapter, Tit. 41, §24.
Teaching without certificate, Tit. 41, §23.
Training program, Tit. 41, §24.

Textbooks and materials.
Director of education.
Review and evaluation of textbooks and materials, Tit. 41, §25.

Transportation.

Students.
Residence assistance, Tit. 41, §30.
Suitable transportation of school children, Tit. 41, §29.

Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.

Yap district.
Free elementary education, Tit. 3, §282.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Public education.
Authority of trust territory government to support, Tit. 2, §1.

ELECTIONS.

Absentee voters.
Ballots.
Absentee ballot defined, Tit. 43, §351.
Disposition of ballots, Tit. 43, §355.
Marking and returning of ballot, Tit. 43, §354.
Request for ballot, Tit. 43, §353.
Confined persons.
Prescribed rules and regulations, Tit. 43, §352.
Polling places.
Voting at polling place other than polling place at which legally registered, Tit. 43, §366.
Prohibited from voting at polling places, Tit. 43, §354.
When entitled and abled to vote by absentee ballot, Tit. 43, §351.

Affidavits.
Commissioner.
Filing of affidavits, Tit. 43, §255.
ELECTIONS—Cont’d
Affidavits—Cont’d

Sworn under oath requirement, Tit. 43, §8.

Voter registration.
Application for registration, Tit. 43, §253.
Entry of voter’s name in general district register, Tit. 43, §255.
Submission of affidavit to qualified examiner, Tit. 43, §254.

Alcoholic beverages.
Polling places.
Sale of alcoholic beverages.
Prohibited during election day while polls open, Tit. 43, §405.

Appeals.
Recounts.
Denial of appeal to district court, Tit. 43, §453.

Ballots.
Absentee voters.
Absentee ballot defined, Tit. 43, §351.
Disposition of ballots, Tit. 43, §355.
Marking and returning of ballot, Tit. 43, §354.
Request for ballot, Tit. 43, §353.
Announcement of unofficial results, Tit. 43, §409.

Candidates.
Insertion of names of substitute candidates on ballots, Tit. 43, §305.
Placing candidate’s name on ballot, Tit. 43, §105.
Substitute candidates.
Insertion of names on ballots, Tit. 43, §305.
Notice at polling places, Tit. 43, §305.
Withdrawal procedure.
Reprinting of ballots, Tit. 43, §304.
Cost, Tit. 43, §304.
Contents, Tit. 43, §302.
Counting and tabulation procedure, Tit. 43, §409.
Disposition of ballot boxes after completion of voting, Tit. 43, §408.
Elections to be by secret ballot, Tit. 43, §2.
Imperfectly marked.
Void ballots, Tit. 43, §414.
Official ballot required, Tit. 43, §301.
Packaging, Tit. 43, §306.
Portion of ballot.
Rejection of invalid portion, Tit. 43, §417.
Printing and distributing, Tit. 43, §303.
Record of distribution, Tit. 43, §306.
Rejected and invalid ballots, Tit. 43, §413.
Rejection of ballot for technical error, Tit. 43, §416.
Rejection of invalid portion, Tit. 43, §417.
ELECTIONS—Cont'd
Commissioner—Cont'd
  Counting and tabulating committees.
    Appointment of local committees by election commissioner, Tit. 43, §412.
  Designation as chief election official, Tit. 43, §151.
  Powers and duties, Tit. 43, §152.
Register.
  Disqualified voters.
    Striking names of, Tit. 43, §154.
   Form, Tit. 43, §153.
   Maintenance of official register, Tit. 43, §153.
   Public inspection, Tit. 43, §153.
   Striking names of disqualified voters, Tit. 43, §154.
Voters.
  Striking names of disqualified voters, Tit. 43, §154.
Complaint procedure.
  Irregularities in election, Tit. 43, §407.
Confined persons.
  Absentee voters.
    Prescribed rules and regulations, Tit. 43, §352.
  Transition.
    First election pursuant to constitution, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §2.
Contested elections.
  Truck district.
    Determined by district court, Tit. 3, §172.
Counting and tabulating committees.
Commissioner.
    Appointment of local committees by election commissioner, Tit. 43, §412.
Recounts.
    Procedure, Tit. 43, §455.
    Results, Tit. 43, §455.
District courts.
  Recounts.
    Denial of appeal, Tit. 43, §453.
District elections.
  Conduct and supervision of, Tit. 43, §5.
Districts.
  Legislature.
    Persons disqualified from membership, Tit. 43, §102.
  Eligibility, Tit. 3, §534.
  Expenses borne by Trust Territory government, Tit. 43, §6.
Franchise.
    Requirements entitling one to vote, Tit. 43, §1.
General elections.
  When held, Tit. 43, §3.
Government broadcast facilities.
  Use of by candidates, Tit. 43, §7.
Governor.
  Tit. 3, §§533, 536.
  Eligibility, Tit. 3, §534.
Intimidation of voters, Tit. 43, §10.

---

ELECTIONS—Cont'd
Irregularities in election.
  Complaint procedure, Tit. 43, §407.
Kosrae district.
  See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Municipal elections.
  Conduct and supervision of, Tit. 43, §5.
Nomination of candidates.
  Papers.
    Fee, Tit. 43, §106.
    Time of filing papers, Tit. 43, §106.
  Petition form, Tit. 43, §103.
  Political party procedure, Tit. 43, §104.
Penalties.
  Ballot tampering, Tit. 43, §301.
  Prohibited acts, Tit. 43, §9.
Plurality to determine election.
  Truck district, Tit. 3, §173.
Political parties.
  Nomination of candidates, Tit. 43, §104.
Polling places.
  Campaigning.
    No campaigning conducted within one hundred feet of ballot box on election day, Tit. 43, §405.
    Equipping and supplying, Tit. 43, §402.
    Opening and closing of polls, Tit. 43, §403.
  Poll watchers, Tit. 43, §406.
  Supervision of, Tit. 43, §401.
Poll watchers.
  Polling places, Tit. 43, §406.
Ponape district.
  See PONAPE DISTRICT.
Recounts.
  Approval of petition for recount, Tit. 43, §454.
  Counting and tabulating committees.
    Procedure, Tit. 43, §455.
    Results, Tit. 43, §455.
  Denial of petition for recount, Tit. 43, §453.
Notice.
  Requirements, Tit. 43, §454.
  Petition for recount, Tit. 43, §451.
    Approval of petition, Tit. 43, §454.
    Denial of petition, Tit. 43, §453.
    Recommendation by board of election, Tit. 43, §452.
Register.
  Checking of register, Tit. 43, §404.
Commissioner.
  Disqualified voters.
    Striking names of, Tit. 43, §154.
  Form, Tit. 43, §153.
  Maintenance of official register, Tit. 43, §153.
  Public inspection, Tit. 43, §153.
  Striking names of disqualified voters, Tit. 43, §154.
Voters.
  Striking names of disqualified voters, Tit. 43, §154.
Registration of voters.
  See within this heading, "Voter registration."
ELECTIONS—Cont’d
Resolution of ties, Tit. 43, §411.
Results.
   Announcement of unofficial results, Tit. 43, §409.
   Certification of election results, Tit. 43, §410.
Special elections.
   Vacancies.
      Filling of vacancy, Tit. 43, §4.
   Tie.
      Resolution of, Tit. 43, §411.
   Truk district.
      New election in case of tie, Tit. 3, §174.
Truk district.
   Contested elections.
      Determined by district court, Tit. 3, §172.
   General provisions.
      See TRUK DISTRICT.
   Governor, Tit. 3, §195.
   Legislative election districts, Tit. 3, §§242 to 254.
   Lieutenant governor, Tit. 3, §196.
   Plurality to determine election, Tit. 3, §173.
   Tie.
      New election in case of tie, Tit. 3, §174.
   Time, Tit. 3, §171.
   Voting.
      Disqualification, Tit. 3, §170.
      Qualifications, Tit. 3, §169.
      Registration, Tit. 3, §170.
      Residency requirements, Tit. 3, §170.
Voter registration.
   Affidavits.
      Application for registration, Tit. 43, §253.
      Entry of voter’s name in general district register, Tit. 43, §255.
      Submission of affidavit to qualified examiner, Tit. 43, §254.
   Application for registration, Tit. 43, §253.
   Eligibility to register, Tit. 43, §251.
   Place of registering and voting, Tit. 43, §251.
   Required in order to vote, Tit. 43, §252.
   Re-registration, Tit. 43, §256.
   Students.
      Exception to requirement, Tit. 43, §258.
   Voters at previous elections deemed registered, Tit. 43, §257.
Voters.
   Intimidating or bribing, Tit. 43, §10.
Voting.
   Truk district.
      Disqualification, Tit. 3, §170.
      Qualifications, Tit. 3, §169.
      Registration, Tit. 3, §170.
      Residency requirements, Tit. 3, §170.
Write-in votes, Tit. 43, §418.
Yap district.
   See YAP DISTRICT.

EMBEZZLEMENT.
   Defined, Tit. 11, §854.
   Penalty, Tit. 11, §854.

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND DISASTER LAW.
   Declaration of emergency.
      Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §412.
   Emergency.
      Ponape district.
         Declaration of emergency by governor, Tit. 3, §553.
   Kosrae district.
      Declaration of emergency, Tit. 3, §412.
   Ponape district.
      Emergency.
         Declaration of emergency by governor, Tit. 3, §553.
   Truk district, Tit. 3, §203.

EMIGRATION.
   Passports.
      Required to obtain prior to leaving Trust Territory, Tit. 43, §174.
   Travel documents.
      Passports.
         Required to obtain prior to leaving Trust Territory, Tit. 43, §174.

EMINENT DOMAIN.
   Complaint, Tit. 10, §51.
   Costs.
      Proceedings, Tit. 10, §59.
   Defined, Tit. 10, §3.
   Definitions, Tit. 10, §3.
   Final judgment, Tit. 10, §56.
   Immediate possession.
      Procedure, Tit. 10, §57.
   Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §400.
   Land.
      Determination of ownership in case of dispute, Tit. 10, §55.
      Establishment of value, Tit. 10, §54.
   Parties.
      Failure of parties to appear at proceedings, Tit. 10, §52.
   Ponape district, Tit. 3, §496.
   Possession.
      Immediate.
         Procedure, Tit. 10, §57.
      Possession after proceedings commenced, Tit. 10, §58.
   Private corporations.
      Right of eminent domain.
         Denied, Tit. 10, §2.
         Exception, Tit. 10, §2.
   Proceedings.
      Costs, Tit. 10, §59.
      Failure of party to appear at proceedings, Tit. 10, §52.
      Final judgment, Tit. 10, §56.
      Possession after proceedings commenced, Tit. 10, §58.
      Summons.
         Issuance, Tit. 10, §53.
         Service, Tit. 10, §53.
EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont’d

Public use.
Defined, Tit. 10, §3.

Purpose, Tit. 10, §1.

Summons.
Issuance, Tit. 10, §53.
Service, Tit. 10, §53.

Truk district.
Charter, Tit. 3, §166.

Value of land.
Establishment, Tit. 10, §54.

Yap district.
Charter, Tit. 3, §272.

ENVIRONMENT.

Act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 63, §501.
Enforcement and implementation of, Tit. 63, §507.
Public policy, Tit. 63, §502.
Short title, Tit. 63, §501.

Boards.
Agencies.
Cooperation of other agencies, Tit. 63, §504.
Chairman, Tit. 63, §504.
Compensation, Tit. 63, §504.
Cooperation of other agencies, Tit. 63, §504.
Created, Tit. 63, §504.
Meetings, Tit. 63, §504.
Quorum, Tit. 63, §504.
Membership, Tit. 63, §504.
Powers and duties, Tit. 63, §505.
Qualifications, Tit. 63, §504.
Quorum constituted, Tit. 63, §504.
Secretary designated, Tit. 63, §504.
Terms of members, Tit. 63, §504.
Vacancies, Tit. 63, §504.

Declaratory judgments.
High court.
Review by court, Tit. 63, §508.

Definitions, Tit. 63, §503.

District advisory boards.
Appointment of members, Tit. 63, §510.
Compensation, Tit. 63, §510.
Created, Tit. 63, §510.
Meeting, Tit. 63, §510.
Members.
Appointment of, Tit. 63, §510.
Removal, Tit. 63, §510.
Officers, Tit. 63, §510.
Powers and duties, Tit. 63, §510.
Removal of officers, Tit. 63, §510.

Enforcement and implementation of act, Tit. 63, §507.

High court.
Declaratory judgment.
Review by high court, Tit. 63, §508.

Penalties.
Fines and damages, Tit. 63, §509.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 63, §509.

ENVIRONMENT—Cont’d

Right of entry.
Authority to enter establishment for purpose of obtaining information making inspections, etc., Tit. 63, §506.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROTECTION ACT.

Environment.
See ENVIRONMENT.

EQUAL PROTECTION.

Constitution of Micronesia.
Denial of equal protection unconstitutional, Const of Micronesia, Art. IV, §3.
Constitution of the Marshall Islands,
Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §12.
Constitution of the Republic of Palau,
Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §5.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §500.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §272.

EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAW.

Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §387.

ESCAPE.

Law enforcement officers.
Suffering prisoner to escape.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §601.
Prisons and prisoners.
Escaping jail or custody.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §601.
Rescue.
Penalties, Tit. 11, §602.

EVIDENCE.

Anthropologists.
Privileged communications, Tit. 7, §1.
Banking and finance.
Obligations of Trust Territory.
Documentary evidence required, Tit. 77, §405.
Competency.
Husband and wife, Tit. 7, §1.
Search and seizure.
Evidence obtained through unreasonable search and seizure invalid, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Domestic relations.
Support.
Rules of evidence for civil enforcement, Tit. 39, §417.
Husband and wife.
Compelled to testify, Tit. 7, §1.
Privilege communications.
Certain conversations with anthropologists, Tit. 7, §2.

EXECUTIONS.

Demand of payment, Tit. 8, §54.
Disposition of proceeds, Tit. 8, §54.

Judgments.
Application for order in aid of judgment, Tit. 8, §55.
Modification of orders, Tit. 8, §57.
INDEX

EXECUTIONS—Cont’d
Judgments—Cont’d
   Order in aid of judgment.
      Appropriate court, Tit. 8, §60.
      Stay of execution, Tit. 8, §59.
Levying.
   Generally, Tit. 8, §54.
Notice of sale, Tit. 8, §54.
Orders.
   Violations.
      Punishment, Tit. 8, §58.
Payment.
   Demand of payment, Tit. 8, §54.
Postponement of sale, Tit. 8, §54.
Proceeds.
   Disposition of, Tit. 8, §54.
Property.
   Certain property exempt, Tit. 8, §61.
   Seizure of property, Tit. 8, §54.
Sale, Tit. 8, §54.
   Completion of sale by person other than
   one making levy, Tit. 8, §54.
   Disposition of proceeds, Tit. 8, §54.
   Notice of sale, Tit. 8, §54.
   Postponement of sale, Tit. 8, §54.
   Procedure, Tit. 8, §54.
Seizure of property, Tit. 8, §54.
Stay of execution.
   Order in aid of judgment, Tit. 8, §59.
Writs, Tit. 8, §53.

EXECUTIVE.
   See HIGH COMMISSIONER.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH.
   Advisory agency.
      Duties, Tit. 3, §227.
      Purpose, Tit. 3, §227.
   Executive powers vested in governor,
      Tit. 3, §533.
   Governor. See within this heading,
      "Governor."
   Lieutenant governor. See within this
   heading, "Lieutenant governor."

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
   Limitation of actions, Tit. 6, §304.

EXPORTS.
   Definitions.
      Meat inspection act, Tit. 25, §51.
   High court.
      Meat inspection act.
      Jurisdiction vested, Tit. 25, §72.
   Meat inspection act.
      Adulterated products.
      Detention of, Tit. 25, §70.
      Application of provisions, Tit. 25, §55.
      Bribery.
      Officials, Tit. 25, §63.
   Businesses.
      Registration of with chief of
      agriculture, Tit. 25, §67.
   Chief.
      Powers, Tit. 25, §75.
      Products.
      Handling and storage, Tit. 25, §64.

EXPORTS—Cont’d
Meat inspection act—Cont’d
   Compliance with provisions, Tit. 25, §60.
   Dead animals.
      Dying other than by slaughter, Tit. 25,
      §68.
   Enforcement of chapter.
      Obstructing, Tit. 25, §73.
   Examination and inspection of meat
   products, Tit. 25, §56.
   High court.
      Jurisdiction vested, Tit. 25, §72.
   Human consumption.
      Products.
      Animals products not intended for
      consumption, Tit. 25, §65.
   Inspections.
      Authorization of sanitation inspection,
      Tit. 25, §58.
   Insanitary conditions.
      Action on discovery of, Tit. 25,
      §58.
   Records.
      Maintenance of, Tit. 25, §66.
   Rules and regulations.
      Promulgation of, Tit. 25, §62.
   When sanitary inspections made, Tit.
   25, §59.
   Withdrawal of services, Tit. 25, §69.
   Inspectors.
      Appointment of, Tit. 25, §62.
      Jurisdiction in high court, Tit. 25, §72.
   Labeling of packaged meat products, Tit.
   25, §57.
   Markings.
      Authorized, Tit. 25, §61.
      Prohibited practices, Tit. 25, §61.
   Removal of official label or marking,
      Tit. 25, §70.
   Obstructing enforcement of chapter, Tit.
   25, §73.
   Officials.
      Bribery, Tit. 25, §63.
      Powers, Tit. 25, §75.
   Penalties.
      Miscellaneous violations, Tit. 25, §74.
      Prosecution for minor violations
      discretionary, Tit. 25, §74.
   Seizure and condemnation, Tit. 25, §71.
   Postmortem examination of slaughtered
   animals, Tit. 25, §54.
   Products.
      Adulterated.
      Detention of, Tit. 25, §70.
      Examination and inspection, Tit. 25,
      §56.
   Handling and storage.
      Control by chief of agriculture, Tit.
      25, §64.
   Human consumption.
      Animal products not intended for
      consumption, Tit. 25, §65.
      Labeling of packaged meat products, Tit. 25, §57.
EXTRACTION—Cont’d

Definitions, Tit. 12, §451.

Demand.
Form, Tit. 12, §453.
Official investigation of, Tit. 12, §454.

Form of demand, Tit. 12, §453.

Fugitives from justice.
Duty of the high commissioner, Tit. 12, §452.

Fugitives from the Trust Territory.
Issuance of warrants to receive and convey, Tit. 12, §473.

Habeas corpus.
Application for writ of habeas corpus, Tit. 12, §461.

High commissioner.
Duty of, Tit. 12, §452.

Fugitives from the Trust Territory.
Issuance of warrant to receive and convey, Tit. 12, §473.

May recall warrant, Tit. 12, §472.

Immunity.
No immunity from other criminal prosecutions while in Trust Territory, Tit. 12, §481.

Immunity from civil action.
Service of process.
Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, Tit. 12, §478.

Inquiry into guilt or innocence of accused, Tit. 12, §471.

Person awaiting trial in a state, Tit. 12, §455.

Person imprisoned in a state, Tit. 12, §455.

Person not present in demanding state at time of commission of crime, Tit. 12, §457.

Persons under criminal prosecution in the Trust Territory at the time of requisition, Tit. 12, §470.

Persons who have left demanding state involuntarily, Tit. 12, §456.

Proceedings.
Nonwaiver by Trust Territory, Tit. 12, §480.

Waiver of, Tit. 12, §479.

Requisition.
Applications, Tit. 12, §474.
Copies, Tit. 12, §476.
Form, Tit. 12, §476.

Costs and expenses, Tit. 12, §477.

Persons under criminal prosecution in the Trust Territory at time of requisition, Tit. 12, §470.

Return of person charged with crime, Tit. 12, §474.

Rights of accused persons, Tit. 12, §461.

Service of process.
Immunity from civil action.
Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, Tit. 12, §478.
EXTRADITION—Cont’d
Warrants of arrest.
   Additional warrants, Tit. 12, §472.
   Arrest without a warrant, Tit. 12, §465.
   Issuance, Tit. 12, §458.
   Recall of warrant, Tit. 12, §472.
   Recitals, Tit. 12, §458.
Writ of habeas corpus.
   Application for, Tit. 12, §461.
   Penalty for noncompliance, Tit. 12, §462.

F
FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS.
   Defined, Tit. 11, §853.
   Penalty, Tit. 11, §853.
FEES.
   Court fees.
      Additional cost may be taxed, Tit. 6, §407.
      Allocation of costs, Tit. 6, §408.
      Apportionment, Tit. 6, §409.
      Disposition of court fees, Tit. 6, §406.
      Schedule of court fees, Tit. 6, §405.
   Court fines.
      District courts.
         Community courts.
            See COMMUNITY COURTS.
         High court.
            See HIGH COURT.
FELONIES.
   See CRIMINAL LAW.
FINANCE.
   General provisions.
      See BANKING AND FINANCE.
Kosrae district.
   See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Ponape district.
   See PONAPE DISTRICT.
Truk district.
   See TRUK DISTRICT.
Yap district.
   See YAP DISTRICT.
FINES.
   General provisions.
      See PENALTIES.
FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION.
   Land clearing fires.
      Permission required, Tit. 63, §451.
   Penalties.
      Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §452.
FISHERY ZONES.
   Attorney general.
      Enforcement of title, Tit. 52, §208.
   Base line system.
      Defined, Tit. 52, §51.
   Definitions, Tit. 52, §2.
   Delimitation.
      Extended fishery zone, Tit. 52, §57.
   Districts.
      Legislature.
         Separate district zone, Tit. 52, §58.
FISHERY ZONES—Cont’d
   Districts—Cont’d
      Reef fish.
         Authority to manage, conserve and regulate harvesting, Tit. 52, §102.
   Exclusive fishery zone.
      Established, Tit. 52, §53.
   Extended fishery zone.
      Delimitation, Tit. 52, §57.
      Established, Tit. 52, §54.
   Fees.
      Foreign fishing.
         Disposition of fees, Tit. 52, §206.
   Foreign fishing.
      Agreements.
         Terms and conditions, Tit. 52, §152.
      Fees.
         Disposition of fees, Tit. 52, §206.
      Permits.
         Foreign fishing agreement.
            Permits issued in accordance with approved agreements, Tit. 52, §154.
            Required, Tit. 52, §151.
            Valid fishing permit required, Tit. 52, §154.
   High court.
      Jurisdiction.
         Exclusive jurisdiction over any case or matter arising under title, Tit. 52, §207.
   International fishery agreements, Tit. 52, §153.
Maritime authority.
   Appointment of members, Tit. 52, §101.
   Chairman.
      Designation of temporary chairman, Tit. 52, §101.
   Reports.
      Duty to report activities on quarterly basis, Tit. 52, §101.
   Compensation of members, Tit. 52, §101.
   Director.
      Employment of full time director, Tit. 52, §101.
   Duties and functions, Tit. 52, §101.
   Established, Tit. 52, §101.
   Members.
      Appointment of, Tit. 52, §101.
      Compensation, Tit. 52, §101.
      Term of office, Tit. 52, §101.
   Regulations.
      Adoption by majority vote, Tit. 52, §101.
      Exempt from requirements of administrative procedure act, Tit. 52, §101.
   Report of chairman.
      Duty to report activities on quarterly basis, Tit. 52, §101.
   Rules of procedure.
      Adoption by majority vote, Tit. 52, §101.
Merged zones.
   Defined, Tit. 52, §55.
FISHERY ZONES—Cont’d
Penalties.
Criminal penalties, Tit. 52, §203.
Fines and forfeitures.
Disposition of revenue, Tit. 52, §205.
Forfeitures, Tit. 52, §204.
Prohibited act, Tit. 52, §201.
Revenue from fines and forfeitures.
Disposition of, Tit. 52, §205.
Permits.
Foreign fishing.
Foreign fishing agreement.
Permits issued in accordance with approved agreements, Tit. 52, §154.
Valid fishing permit required, Tit. 52, §154.
Ponape district.
Charter.
Effect of charter on acts relating to fishery zones, Tit. 3, §577.
Statement of purpose, Tit. 52, §1.
Submerged reef.
Traditional fishing rights preserved and respected, Tit. 52, §56.
Territorial sea.
Established, Tit. 52, §52.
FISH, SHELLFISH AND GAME—Cont’d
Marine resources.
Appropriations.
Authorized for 1979 and 1980, Tit. 45, §165.
District entity.
Succession in absence of entity, Tit. 45, §167.
Succession to former chapter, Tit. 45, §163.
District governments.
Authorized to promote, develop and support commercial utilization of marine resources, Tit. 45, §162.
Funding, Tit. 45, §164.
Authorize appropriations for 1979 and 1980, Tit. 45, §165.
Succession in absence of entity, Tit. 45, §167.
Penalties.
Endangered species act.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 45, §106.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 45, §112.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 45, §5.
Pinctada margaritifera.
Control of, Tit. 45, §4.
Sponges.
Control of, Tit. 45, §3.
Trochus.
Designation of season, Tit. 45, §52.
District administrator.
Authority to permit removal and replanting of trochus beds, Tit. 45, §53.
Harvesting.
Restricted, Tit. 45, §51.
Rules and regulations governing, Tit. 45, §52.
Season designated, Tit. 45, §52.
Turtles.
Limitations on taking of turtles, Tit. 45, §2.
FLAGS.
Desecration.
Flag of Micronesia, Tit. I, §203.
Display.
High commissioner.
Power to make rules and procedures for half-mast display of the flag of Micronesia, Tit. I, §202.
Display of Micronesian and U.S. flag, Tit. 1, §202.
Flag of Micronesia, Tit. 1, §§201 to 203.
Description, Tit. 1, §201.
Desecration, Tit. I, §203.
Display, Tit. 1, §202.
Commissioner.
Power to establish rules and procedures for half-mast display, Tit. 1, §202.
Display of Micronesian and U.S. flag, Tit. 1, §202.
Size, Tit. 1, §201.
INDEX

FLAGS—Cont’d
Flag of the U.S.
Display of Micronesian and U.S. flag, Tit. 1, §202.
High commissioner.
Display.
Power to make rules and procedures for half-mast display of the flag of Micronesia, Tit. 1, §202.
Micronesia’s flag. Tit. 1, §§201 to 203. See within this heading, “Flag of Micronesia.”
U.S. flag.
Display of Micronesian and U.S. flag, Tit. 1, §202.

FOODS AND BEVERAGES.
Unauthorized disposition of certain foods.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1403.
Penalties, Tit. 11, §1403.

FOREIGN INVESTORS.
Applications.
Trust Territory-wide businesses.
Application involving certain Trust Territory-wide businesses, Tit. 33, §9.
Boards.
District foreign investment board.
Compensation, Tit. 33, §4.
Duties and powers, Tit. 33, §5.
Established, Tit. 33, §4.
Meetings, Tit. 33, §4.
Membership, Tit. 33, §4.
Technical clerical administrative assistants, Tit. 33, §4.
Cooperative associations.
Exemptions from chapter, Tit. 33, §18.
Corporations.
Noncitizen corporations.
Doing business in the Trust Territory, Tit. 33, §10.
Procedure for maintaining business permit, Tit. 33, §10.
Credit unions.
Exemptions from chapter, Tit. 33, §18.
Definitions.
Noncitizen defined, Tit. 33, §2.
Exemptions from chapter.
Cooperative associations, Tit. 33, §18.
Credit unions, Tit. 33, §18.
High commissioner.
Reservation of authority of high commissioner in certain cases, Tit. 33, §9.
Insurance.
Companies doing business in Trust Territory, Tit. 33, §11.
Procedure for maintaining business permit, Tit. 33, §11.
Limitation of actions.
Loss of benefit of statute of limitations, Tit. 33, §16.
Penalties.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 33, §19.

FOREIGN INVESTORS—Cont’d
Permits.
Abridgment of business permit, Tit. 33, §13.
Application for business permit, Tit. 33, §6.
Business permit.
Application, Tit. 33, §6.
Commencement of business, Tit. 33, §12.
Conditions for issuance of permit, Tit. 33, §13.
Procedure in granting, Tit. 33, §7.
Required, Tit. 33, §3.
Modification of business permit, Tit. 33, §13.
Procedure and granting of business permits, Tit. 33, §7.
Revocation of business permit, Tit. 33, §13.
Surrender of business permit by noncitizen, Tit. 33, §14.
Suspension of business permit, Tit. 33, §13.

Rules and regulations.
Force and effect of law, Tit. 33, §17.
Implementation of chapter, Tit. 33, §17.
Service of process.
Business permit.
Service of process on noncitizen after revocation or surrender of business permit, Tit. 33, §15.

FORFEITURES.
Sentence and punishment, Tit. 11, §1455.

FORGERY.
Defined, Tit. 11, §701.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §701.

FREEDOM FROM SELF-INCrimINATION.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §274.

FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION, Tit. 3, §388.

FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §1.

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.

FREEDOM OF MIGRATION AND MOVEMENT.
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND MIGRATION.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §161.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §279.

FREEDOM OF RELIGION.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §389.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §493.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §152.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §269.

FREEDOM OF SPEECH.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Denial or impairment prohibited, Canst. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §388.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §493.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §151.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §493.

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §493.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §151.

FUTURE POLITICAL STATUS AND TRANSITION, COMMISSION ON.
Administrative support, Tit. 2, §512.
Commission.
Defined, Tit. 2, §502.
Compensation of members, Tit. 2, §510.
Constitution.
Defined, Tit. 2, §502.
Creation, Tit. 2, §501.
Definitions, Tit. 2, §502.
Duties and responsibilities, Tit. 2, §509.
Executive director.
Defined, Tit. 2, §502.
Investigative powers, Tit. 2, §511.
Meetings.
Election of officers, Tit. 2, §506.
First meeting, Tit. 2, §506.
Quorum, Tit. 2, §508.
Members.
Compensation, Tit. 2, §50.
Number, Tit. 2, §503.
Term, Tit. 2, §503.
Vacancies, Tit. 2, §505.
Numbers.
Appointments, Tit. 2, §503.
Officers.
Election, Tit. 2, §506.
Powers.
Investigative, Tit. 2, §511.
Resolutions.
Applicability of prior resolution, Tit. 2, §507.
Vacancies, Tit. 2, §505.

GASOLINE AND DIESEL FUEL TAX.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.

GENERAL FUND OF THE CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA.
See CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA.

GOVERNMENT.
Trust Territory government.
See TRUST TERRITORY.

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.
Removal.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1405.

GOVERNORS.
Charter.
Responsibility for execution of charter, Tit. 3, §559.
Compensation, Tit. 3, §538.
Election, Tit. 3, §533.
Procedure for election, Tit. 3, §536.
Executive powers vested in, Tit. 3, §533.
Impeachment, Tit. 3, §532.
Kosrae district.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Lieutenant governor.
Discharge of duties when office of governor is vacant or governor is disabled, Tit. 3, §537.
Limitation of term, Tit. 3, §533.
Pardons.
Power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, Tit. 3, §540.
Ponape district.
See PONAPE DISTRICT.
Resolutions directed to governor, Tit. 3, §531.
Terms, Tit. 3, §536.
Limitation of terms, Tit. 3, §533.
Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.
Vacancy, Tit. 3, §537.
Yap district.
See YAP DISTRICT.

GRANTS.
Districts.
Responsibility of Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.
Municipalities.
Responsibility of Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.

H

HABEAS CORPUS.
Appeals.
Denial of writ, Tit. 9, §108.
Application.
Clerks of court.
Action by upon application for writ, Tit. 9, §103.
Contents, Tit. 9, §102.
Denial of writ, Tit. 9, §106.
Appeals, Tit. 9, §108.
Disposition, Tit. 9, §105.
Evidence, Tit. 9, §107.
Issuance, Tit. 9, §106.
HABEAS CORPUS—Cont’d
Application—Cont’d
   Show cause order, Tit. 9, §104.
Constitution of Micronesia.
   Suspension may not be required, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.
   Exceptions, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.
Constitution of the Marshal Islands.
   Writ of habeas corpus not to be suspended, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §7.
   Writ recognized, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §7.
Evidence.
   Application, Tit. 9, §107.
Extradition.
   Right of accused persons, Tit. 12, §461.
General provisions.
   Power to grant writs of habeas corpus, Tit. 9, §101.
Issuance.
   Order, Tit. 9, §104.
Suspension of writ.
   Truk district.
      Charter, Tit. 3, §158.
      Suspended by governor, Tit. 3, §159.
   Yap district, Tit. 3, §277.
HANDICAPPED PERSONS.
Truk district, Tit. 3, §229.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §352.
HARBORS.
   See PORTS.
HEALTH.
Applications.
   Certificate of need, Tit. 63, §605.
   Criteria for review, Tit. 63, §607.
   Process of review, Tit. 63, §608.
Authority of Trust Territory government to support, Tit. 2, §1.
Certificate of need act.
   Applications, Tit. 63, §605.
   Criteria for review, Tit. 63, §607.
   Process of review, Tit. 63, §608.
   Citation of chapter, Tit. 63, §601.
Director.
   Annual reports required, Tit. 63, §613.
   Dissemination and publication, Tit. 63, §606.
   Issuance, Tit. 63, §605.
   Need program.
      Establishment of program, Tit. 63, §604.
   Public policy, Tit. 63, §602.
HEALTH—Cont’d
Certificate of need act—Cont’d
   Reports.
      Annual report by director required, Tit. 63, §613.
      Review process, Tit. 63, §608.
      Revocation of certificates, Tit. 63, §610.
      Short title, Tit. 63, §601.
      Suspension of certificates, Tit. 63, §609.
      Transfer of certificates, Tit. 63, §611.
   When required, Tit. 63, §605.
Contagious diseases.
   Isolation and quarantine, Tit. 63, §101.
Controlled substances.
   Congress of Micronesia.
      Amendment of schedule of enumerated substances, Tit. 63, §256.
   Director.
      Reports and recommendations to congress, Tit. 63, §256.
      Rules and regulations.
      Promulgation of, Tit. 63, §271.
      Rules and regulations.
      Authority of director to promulgate, Tit. 63, §271.
Definitions.
   Certificate of need act, Tit. 63, §603.
Director.
   Certificate of need act.
      Annual reports required, Tit. 63, §613.
   Duties, Tit. 61, §2.
   Regulations.
      Promulgation of, Tit. 63, §3.
Dissemination and publication.
   Certificate of need, Tit. 63, §606.
Fees.
   Payment of fees for services, Tit. 63, §155.
Handicapped persons, Tit. 3, §§229, 352.
Kosrae district.
   See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Licenses.
Director.
   Authority to establish standards for licensing, Tit. 63, §152.
   Records.
      Permanent record of each license issued, Tit. 63, §153.
   Revocation or suspension, Tit. 63, §154.
Mentally ill.
Director.
   Transfers of persons committed, Tit. 63, §404.
Need program.
   Certificates of need act.
      Establishment of program, Tit. 63, §604.
Penalties.
   Certificate of need act.
      Civil penalties, Tit. 63, §612.
   Sanitation.
      Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §206.
HEALTH—Cont’d
Penalties—Cont’d
Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §§103, 156.
Personnel.
Training of health services personnel, Tit. 63, §151.
Ponape district.
General provisions, Tit. 3, §560.
Psittacine birds.
Importation of psittacine birds, Tit. 63, §102.
Regulations.
Promulgation of by director of health services, Tit. 63, §3.
Review process.
Certificate of need act, Tit. 63, §608.
Sanitation.
Director.
Service establishments.
Inspection, Tit. 63, §203.
Standards for sanitation, Tit. 63, §203.
Food for public sale.
Inspection authorized, Tit. 63, §204.
Standards, Tit. 63, §204.
Human excreta.
Latrines and toilets.
Disposal of, Tit. 63, §201.
Latrines and toilets.
Disposal of human excreta, Tit. 63, §201.
Penalties for violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §206.
Refuse.
Accumulation of, Tit. 63, §202.
Schools.
Inspection authorized, Tit. 63, §205.
Standards.
Minimum acceptable standards, Tit. 63, §205.
Service establishments.
Inspection by director of health services, Tit. 63, §203.
Standards established by director, Tit. 63, §203.
Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.
Trust Territory government.
Authority of Trust Territory government to support, Tit. 2, §1.
Vital statistics.
Autopsies, Tit. 63, §2.
Birth and death records, Tit. 63, §1.
Death records. See within this subheading, “Birth and death records.”
Yap districts.
See YAP DISTRICT.
HEALTH CARE CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT.
Health.
See HEALTH.
HEARINGS.
Legislative investigative committees, Tit. 2, §267.
Minors.
Land registration teams.
Hearings involving minors, Tit. 67, §133.
Public lands.
Commissions.
Hearings involving minors, Tit. 67, §113.
Public lands.
Commission.
Conduct of hearings, Tit. 67, §112.
Minors are incompetents.
Hearings involving such parties, Tit. 67, §113.
Land registration teams.
Conduct of hearings, Tit. 67, §112.
Minors are incompetents.
Hearings involving such parties, Tit. 67, §113.
Resources and development.
Department of resources and development.
Chief of land and surveys.
Generally, Tit. 2, §57.
Social security.
Board.
Authority to hold hearings, Tit. 73, §53.
HIGH COMMISSIONER.
Appointment.
Special judges, Tit. 5, §204.
Appointments to office.
Director of office of planning and statistics, Tit. 2, §60.
Banking and finance.
Development bank.
Annual report required to be filed, Tit. 29, §60.
Charter.
Yap district.
Power to amend, Tit. 3, §375.
Citizenship.
Naturalization.
Authority of commissioner to grant citizenship, Tit. 53, §2.
Coconut processing authority.
Board of directors.
Appointment of acting chairman, Tit. 23, §5.
Reports.
Filing of annual report.
Required, Tit. 23, §10.
Corporations.
Audits authorized, Tit. 37, §4.
Charters.
Authority of high commissioner to grant, Tit. 37, §1.
Inspections authorized, Tit. 37, §4.
Public corporations.
Authority to establish, Tit. 37, §1.
HIGH COMMISSIONER—Cont’d

Criminal procedure.
Extradition.
See EXTRADITION.
Warrants of arrest.
See EXTRADITION.

Deputy.
Duties.
Generally, Tit. 2, §53.
When office of high commissioner is vacant or high commissioner is disabled, Tit. 2, §53.

Director.
Assignment of duties by high commissioner, Tit. 61, §8.

Disaster relief act of 1977.
Responsibilities, Tit. 2, §605.

Domestic relations.
Interstate rendition.
Investigations of circumstances, Tit. 39, §352.
Support.
Authority of high commissioner. Tit. 39, §351.
Interstate rendition, Tit. 39, §351.

Duties.
Other, Tit. II, §52.
Primary, Tit. 2, §1.

Extradition.
Duty of, Tit. 12, §452.

Flag of Micronesia.
Display.
Powers to establish rules and procedure for half-mast display, Tit. 1, §202.

Foreign investors.
Reservation of authority of high commissioner in certain cases, Tit. 33, §9.

Immigration.
Waiver of provisions, Tit. 53, §61.

International organization immunities act.
Authority to withhold or withdraw any privileges, exemptions and immunities provided in chapter, Tit. 53, §252.

Personnel.
Notification to and acceptance by high commissioner, Tit. 53, §259.

Persons entitled to benefits.
Notification to and acceptance by commissioner, Tit. 53, §259.

Kosrae district.
Charter.
Power to amend or revise, Tit. 3, §485.

Labor.
Physical examinations.
Notification to commissioner of reasons for rejecting permit holder, Tit. 49, §54.

Rules and regulations.
Power to establish and promulgate regulations not inconsistent with chapter, Tit. 49, §57.

HIGH COMMISSIONER—Cont’d

Laws.
Duties of high commissioner in regard to, Tit. 1, §52.

Mariana Islands district.
Homestead occupancy and development.
Establishment of standards, Tit. 67, §352.

Micronesia Day.
Proclamation by high commissioner, Tit. 1, §251.

Oaths.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.
Deputy high commissioner.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.

Pardons.
Power of high commissioner to grant, Tit. 11, §1501.

Ponape district.
Governor.
Responsibility of governor to high commissioner, Tit. 3, §574.

Ports.
Pilots.
Required of foreign registered vessels, Tit. 53, §105.

Proclamations.
Micronesia Day, Tit. 1, §251.

Public lands.
Grant of public lands in payment or exchange for use and occupation of privately-owned lands, Tit. 67, §3.
Homesteads.
Waiver of requirements, Tit. 67, §211.

Public officers and employees.
Director.
Assignment of duties by high commissioner, Tit. 61, §8.

Real property.
Land acquisition.
Regulations.
Authority to promulgate, Tit. 67, §458.

Resolutions.
Duties of high commissioner in regard to, Tit. 1, §52.

Retail concessions.
Promulgation of rules and regulations, Tit. 33, §408.

Securities.
Stop orders.
Issuance of order, Tit. 71, §4.
Review of order, Tit. 71, §5.

Ships and shipping.
Vessels.
Seizure and forfeiture.
Claims.
Compromise of claims, Tit. 19, §160.

Special judges.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §204.

Statutes.
Duties of governor in regard to, Tit. 1, §52.
HIGH COMMISSIONER—Cont’d
Truk district.
Charter.
Power to amend, Tit. 3, §258.
Weapons.
Emergencies.
Closing of establishments, Tit. 63, §575.
Yap district.
Charter.
Power to amend, Tit. 3, §375.

HIGH COURT.
Administrative agencies.
Appeals procedures, Tit. 17, §13.
Appeals.
Appellate division, Tit. 5, §52.
See APPEALS.
Appellate division, Tit. 5, §52.
Judges, Tit. 5, §52.
Quorum, Tit. 5, §52.
Sessions, Tit. 5, §55.
Appointment.
Justices, Tit. 5, §1.
Associate justices.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §201.
Attorneys at law.
Discipline of attorneys, Tit. 5, §2.
Chief justice.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §§1, 201.
Disability, Tit. 5, §201.
Presides, Tit. 5, §201.
Rule-making power, Tit. 5, §202.
Vacancy, Tit. 5, §201.
Civil fines.
Disposition, Tit. 6, §451.
Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Judges.
Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Nitijela.
Membership.
Determining questions of membership, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. IV, §9.
Property rights.
Governmental taking.
Superior court of record.
General jurisdiction over controversies of law and fact, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §3.
Supreme court.
Removal of proceedings to supreme court, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.
Suspension of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Vacation of office by judge, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Costs. See within this heading, “Fees.”

HIGH COURT—Cont’d
Court fines.
Disposition, Tit. 6, §451.
Court of record, Tit. 5, §51.
Divisions, Tit. 5, §52.
Domestic relations.
Adoption.
Competency of high court, Tit. 39, §251.
Jurisdiction of high court, Tit. 39, §1.
Support.
Jurisdiction in trial division of high court, Tit. 39, §404.
Environment.
Declaratory judgment.
Review by high court, Tit. 63, §508.
Exile.
Sentence and punishment, Tit. 11, §1454.
Exports.
Meat inspection act.
Jurisdiction vested, Tit. 25, §72.
Fees.
Additional cost may be taxed, Tit. 6, §407.
Apportionment, Tit. 6, §409.
Copy of records, Tit. 6, §405.
Notes of hearing, Tit. 6, §405.
Transcripts of evidence, Tit. 6, §405.
Fines.
Disposition, Tit. 6, §451.
Fishery zones.
Jurisdiction.
Exclusive jurisdiction over any case or matter arising under title, Tit. 52, §207.
Jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §§3, 4.
Appellate jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §54.
Trial division.
Concurrent jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §401.
Justices.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §1.
Minors.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
Jurisdiction over proceedings, Tit. 15, §4.
Oaths.
General provisions.
See OATHS.
Public lands.
Commission.
Ownership determined.
Appeal from determination, Tit. 67, §115.
Seal, Tit. 5, §51.
Sentence and punishment.
Exile, Tit. 11, §1454.
Sessions.
Appellate division, Tit. 5, §55.
Trial division, Tit. 5, §§52, 55.
Sessions to be public, Tit. 5, §6.
Special judges.
Trial division, Tit. 5, §204.
Temporary judges, Tit. 5, §203.
Transfer of cases, Tit. 5, §403.
HIGH COURT—Cont’d

**Trial division.** Tit. 5, §52.
- Associate justices, Tit. 5, §52.
- Chief justice, Tit. 5, §52.
- Claims against the Trust Territory, Tit. 6, §252.
- Original jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §53.
- Sessions, Tit. 5, §§52, 55.
- Special judges, Tit. 5, §204.
- Transfer of cases, Tit. 5, §403.

**Trial division.**
- Assessor. One or more to sit with presiding judge, Tit. 5, §353.

**Trial judge.**
- Special judges.
- Compensation, Tit. 5, §205.

**Venue.**
- Civil cases. See VENUE.
- Criminal cases. See VENUE.

HIGHWAYS.

**Construction.**
- Primary roads.
  - Responsibility of Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.

**Primary roads.**
- Construction.
  - Responsibility of Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.
  - Designated by Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.

HISTORIC LANDMARKS.

**Conflict with other laws.**
- Chapter to control, Tit. 67, §256.

**Declaration of policy,** Tit. 67, §251.

**Director.**
- Agencies.
  - Corporation with an assistance of governmental and private agencies, Tit. 67, §255.

**Historic sites commission.**
- Appointment of members, Tit. 67, §253.
- Compensation of members, Tit. 67, §253.
- Composition, Tit. 67, §253.
- Established, Tit. 67, §253.
- Members.
  - Appointment of, Tit. 67, §253.
  - Compensation, Tit. 67, §253.
  - Terms of, Tit. 67, §253.
  - Terms of members, Tit. 67, §253.

**Policy declaration,** Tit. 67, §251.

**Resources and development.**
- Director.
  - Powers and duties, Tit. 67, §252.

**Sites commission.**
- Powers and duties, Tit. 67, §254.

HOMESTEADS.

**Mariana Islands district.**
- Occupancy and development.
  - Establishment of standards, Tit. 67, §353.

**Pagan Island.**
- Establishment of standards for homestead occupancy and development, Tit. 67, §362.
- Permits.
  - Agricultural or village homestead permits, Tit. 67, §355.

**Sinapalo area.**
- Occupancy and development.
  - Establishment of standards for homestead, Tit. 67, §373.
  - Permits for agricultural or village homesteads, Tit. 67, §375.

**Teneto area.**
- Occupancy and development.
  - Establishment of standards of homestead, Tit. 67, §373.
  - Permit for agricultural or village homestead, Tit. 67, §375.

**Ponape district.**
- Nankapin area.
  - Allotment of tracts, Tit. 67, §404.
  - Development plan, Tit. 67, §401.
  - Occupancy and development.
    - Establishment of standards, Tit. 67, §402.

**Public lands.**
- Mariana Islands district.
- Occupancy and development.
  - Establishment of standards for homestead, Tit. 67, §353.

HOMICIDE.

See CRIMINAL LAW.

HOUSING.

**Commission.**
- Creation, Tit. 46, §4.
  - Funds and property.
    - Accounting for funds, Tit. 46, §13.
    - Exemption from judicial process, Tit. 46, §12.
  - Expenditures, Tit. 46, §13.
    - Payments in lieu of taxes, Tit. 46, §12.
    - Powers and duties.
      - Enumerated, Tit. 46, §6.
      - Generally, Tit. 46, §4.
    - Primary objective, Tit. 46, §4.
  - Property and funds.
    - Accounting for funds, Tit. 46, §13.
    - Exemption from judicial process, Tit. 46, §12.
  - Expenditures, Tit. 46, §13.
  - Recommendations.
    - Annual report and recommendations, Tit. 46, §14.
  - Reports.
    - Annual report and recommendations, Tit. 46, §14.
  - Payments in lieu of taxes, Tit. 46, §12.
HOUSING—Cont'd
Community housing act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 46, §1.
Declaration of findings, Tit. 46, §2.
Findings.
Declaration of, Tit. 46, §2.
Policy, Tit. 46, §2.
Short title, Tit. 46, §1.
Definitions, Tit. 46, §3.
Districts.
District housing authorities, Tit. 46, §5.
Funds and property.
Exemption from judicial process, Tit. 46, §12.
Payments in lieu of taxes, Tit. 46, §12.
Powers and duties, Tit. 46, §6.
Property and funds.
Exemption from judicial process, Tit. 46, §12.
Taxes.
Payments in lieu of taxes, Tit. 46, §12.
Transition, Tit. 46, §8.
Instruments of conveyance.
Presumption, execution in compliance with chapter, Tit. 46, §11.
Laws and orders superseded, Tit. 46, §7.
Low income families.
Administration of housing programs, Tit. 46, §9.
Reports.
Commission.
Annual report and recommendations, Tit. 46, §14.
Trust Territory government.
Cooperation with commission and the authority, Tit. 46, §10.
HUSBAND AND WIFE.
Competency to testify, Tit. 7, §1.

IMMIGRATION—Cont'd
Entry permits—Cont'd
Denial of permit—Cont'd
Substantial evidence standard, Tit. 53, §56.
District administrators.
Authority to issue, Tit. 53, §54.
Issuance, Tit. 53, §53.
Required, Tit. 53, §53.
Revocation.
Appeal from exclusion or revocation, Tit. 53, §58.
Revocation of permit, Tit. 53, §57.
United States nationals.
Appeal from exclusion or revocation, Tit. 53, §58.
Freedom of migration and movement.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §398.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §501.
High commissioner.
Waiver of provisions, Tit. 53, §61.
Inspection.
Officers.
Vessels and aircraft may be boarded by immigration officer for examination, Tit. 53, §60.
Kosrae district.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §398.
Officers.
District administrators to act as principal immigration officer, Tit. 53, §59.
Inspection.
Vessels and aircraft may be boarded by immigration officer for examination, Tit. 53, §60.
Penalties.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 53, §62.
Ponape district.
Freedom of migration and movement, Tit. 3, §501.
Quartering of soldiers.
Kosrae district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §399.
Vessels and aircraft.
Inspection.
Immigration officer may board in order to examine documents of passengers, Tit. 53, §60.
IMPEACHMENT.
District court justice.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §313.
Governor.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §313.
Lieutenant governor.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §313.
Yap district.
District court justice, Tit. 3, §313.
Governor, Tit. 3, §313.
Lieutenant governor, Tit. 3, §313.
IMPORT TAX.
  Taxation.
  See TAXATION.
INCEST, Tit. 11, §1301.
Penalties, Tit. 11, §1301.
INCOME TAXES.
  Annual income tax returns, Tit. 77, §260.
Audit. See within this heading, “Records and audit.”
Authority of Trust Territory government to impose, Tit. 2, §1.
Businesses.
  Gross revenues.
  Tax on gross revenue, Tit. 77, §258.
Profits tax.
  Payment of tax on profits, Tit. 77, §259.
Returns.
  Semiannual return, Tit. 77, §259.
  Semiannual returns, Tit. 77, §259.
  Withholdings, Tit. 77, §259.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 77, §250.
Deductions.
  Wages and salaries.
  Allowable deduction per year, Tit. 77, §252.
Definitions, Tit. 77, §251.
Director.
  Assessment by director, Tit. 77, §263.
  Records and audit, Tit. 77, §263.
  Delegation of powers, Tit. 77, §272.
Powers.
  Delegation by director, Tit. 77, §272.
Privileged information, Tit. 77, §270.
Record and audit.
  Assessment by director, Tit. 77, §263.
Regulations.
  Promulgation of, Tit. 77, §262.
Review.
  Decisions of director, Tit. 77, §268.
Distribution of revenues, Tit. 77, §269.
District surtax, Tit. 77, §280.
Double taxation.
  Relief from double tax, Tit. 77, §271.
Employers.
  Wages and salaries.
  Compensation tax.
    Return filed covering tax, Tit. 77, §254.
  Tax held in trust.
    Withholding by employer, Tit. 77, §255.
    Withholding by employer, Tit. 77, §253.
No cause of action against employer for withholding, Tit. 77, §256.
Withholdings.
  Right of action.
  No cause of action against employer for withholding, Tit. 77, §256.
  Tax held in trust withheld by employer, Tit. 77, §255.
Form of tax returns, Tit. 77, §261.

INCOME TAXES—Cont’d
  Gross remittance.
    Withholdings, Tit. 77, §273.
  Gross revenues.
    Businesses.
      Tax on gross revenue, Tit. 77, §258.
  Lien on property, Tit. 77, §266.
Penalties.
  Civil penalties for violations of provisions, Tit. 77, §265.
  Criminal penalties for violations of provisions, Tit. 77, §264.
Privileged information.
  Director, Tit. 77, §270.
Profits tax.
  Businesses.
    Payment of tax on profits, Tit. 77, §259.
Property.
  Lien on property, Tit. 77, §266.
Records and audit.
  Assessment by director, Tit. 77, §263.
Refunds, Tit. 77, §267.
Regulations.
  Promulgation by director, Tit. 77, §262.
Remittance.
  Withholdings.
    Withholding tax gross remittance, Tit. 77, §273.
Returns.
  Annual income tax return, Tit. 77, §260.
  Businesses.
    Semiannual return, Tit. 77, §259.
  Wages and salaries.
    Individual to file return of earned income, Tit. 77, §257.
Revenues.
  Distribution of, Tit. 77, §269.
Review.
  Director.
    Decisions of director, Tit. 77, §268.
Salaries. See within this heading, “Wages and salaries.”
Semiannual returns.
  Businesses, Tit. 77, §259.
Short title, Tit. 77, §250.
Surtax.
  District legislature.
    Authority to impose, Tit. 77, §280.
Tax forms, Tit. 77, §261.
Trust Territory government.
  Authority to impose, Tit. 2, §1.
Wages and salaries.
  Deductions.
    Allowable deduction per year, Tit. 77, §252.
Employers.
  Compensation tax.
    Return filed covering tax, Tit. 77, §254.
  Tax held in trust.
    Withholding by employer, Tit. 77, §255.
    Withholding by employer, Tit. 77, §253.
INCOME TAXES—Cont’d
Wages and salaries—Cont’d
Employers—Cont’d
   Withholding by employer—Cont’d
      No cause of action against employer
      for withholding, Tit. 77, §256.
   Imposition of tax, Tit. 77, §252.
   Returns.
   Individual to file return of earned
   income, Tit. 77, §257.
   Withholdings.
   Withholding by employer, Tit. 77, §253.

Withholdings.
Businesses, Tit. 77, §259.
Employers.
Right of action.
   No cause of action against employer
   for withholding, Tit. 77, §256.
   Tax held in trust withheld by
   employer, Tit. 77, §255.
   Gross remittance, Tit. 77, §273.
   Remittance.
   Withholding tax gross remittance, Tit.
   77, §273.
   Wages and salaries.
   Withholding by employer, Tit. 77, §253.

INJUNCTIONS.
Labor.
   Attorney general.
   Injunctive relief available, Tit. 49, §15.

INSANE PERSONS.
General provisions.
See MENTALLY ILL.

INSURANCE.
Foreign investors.
   Companies doing business in Trust
   Territory, Tit. 33, §11.
   Procedure for maintaining business
   permit, Tit. 33, §11.
Social security.
   Board.
   Employment of actuaries, Tit. 73, §57.
   Retirement and disability benefits, Tit.
   73, §105.
   Surviving spouse.
   Amount of benefits, Tit. 73, §107.

INTEREST.
Usury.
   Crediting of usurious interest to
   principal, Tit. 33, §252.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.
Secretary.
   Appointment.
   Temporary judges, Tit. 5, §203.
Temporary judges.
   Secretary appoints, Tit. 5, §203.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION
IMMUNITIES ACT—Cont’d
Deportation.
   Undesirables, Tit. 53, §259.
Diplomatic status.
   Extent of, Tit. 53, §259.
Employees. See within this heading,
   "Officers and employees."
Families of officers and employees.
   Privileges, exemptions and immunities,
   Tit. 53, §258.

High commissioner.
   Authority to withhold or withdraw any
   privileges, exemptions and
   immunities provided in chapter, Tit.
   53, §252.
   Personnel.
   Notification to and acceptance by high
   commissioner, Tit. 53, §259.
   Persons entitled to benefits.
   Notification to and acceptance by
   commissioner, Tit. 53, §259.

Internal revenue taxes.
   Officers and employees.
   Free of taxes by reason of importation,
   Tit. 53, §254.

International organization.
   Defined, Tit. 53, §252.
   Exemptions. See within this subheading,
   "Privileges, exemptions and
   immunities."
   Immunities. See within this subheading,
   "Privileges, exemptions and
   immunities."
   Privileges, exemptions and immunities,
   Tit. 53, §253.

Officers and employees.
   Baggage and effects of, Tit. 53, §253.
   Compensation received for official
   services.
   Exempt from Trust Territory income
   tax laws, Tit. 53, §256.
   Customs duties.
   Free of duties by reason of
   importation, Tit. 53, §254.
   Families.
   Privileges, exemptions and immunities,
   Tit. 53, §258.
   Internal revenue taxes.
   Free of taxes by reason of importation,
   Tit. 53, §254.

Property taxes.
   Exemption of international organizations,
   Tit. 53, §255.

Short title, Tit. 53, §251.
Taxation.
   Income of international organizations.
   Investments exempt, Tit. 53, §256.
   Officers and employees.
   Compensation exempt from Trust
   Territory income tax laws, Tit. 53,
   §257.

Undesirables.
   Deportation, Tit. 53, §259.
INDEX

INVASION OF PRIVACY.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Right of people to be secure against,
Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §5.
Unreasonable intrusions into privacy
prohibited, Const. of Marshall

INVESTMENTS.
Corporations.
Regulation and control.
Noncitizens.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.

INVESTMENTS—Cont'd
Regulation and control.
Corporations.
Noncitizens.
Authority vested in Trust Territory
government, Tit. 2, §1.

INVISIBLE SERVITUDE.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Prohibited except to punish crime, Const.
of Micronesia, Art. IV, §10.
Prohibited, Const. of Marshall Islands,
Art. II, §2.
Exceptions, Const. of Marshall Islands,
Art. II, §2.
Prohibited, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §10.
Exception, Tit. 1, §2.
Kosrae district,
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §395.
Ponape district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §494.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §2.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §162.
Yap district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §280.

ISSUANCE, Tit. 6, §1.

JEOPARDY.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Criminal law.
Person may not twice be put on
jeopardy for same offense, Const.
of Micronesia, Art. IV, §7.
Double jeopardy unconstitutional, Const.
No person placed in double jeopardy for
same offense, Const. of Palau, Art.
IV, §7.

JUDGES.
Administering, Tit. 5, §355.
Community court.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §301.
Nomination, Tit. 5, §302.
Tenure, Tit. 5, §301.

JUDGES—Cont'd
Community courts.
Assignment.
Associate judges, Tit. 5, §303.
Other judges, Tit. 5, §304.
Associate judges.
Assignment, Tit. 5, §303.
Compensation, Tit. 5, §305.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Qualifications and compensation, Const.
Compensation, Const. of Marshall Island, Art.
X, §11.
Impeachment.
Grounds for, Const. of Palau, Art. X,
§20.
Disqualification, Tit. 5, §351.
District court.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §251.
Associate judges.
Assignment, Tit. 5, §252.
Compensation, Tit. 5, §251.
Tenure, Tit. 5, §251.
Judge.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Kosrae district.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Notary public.
Authority to exercise powers of notary
public, Tit. 5, §356.
Temporary judges, Tit. 5, §203.
Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.
Yap district.
See YAP DISTRICT.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES.
Attachment.
See ATTACHMENT AND
GARNISHMENT.
Declaratory judgments.
See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS.
Eminent domain.
Final judgment, Tit. 10, §56.
Enforcement.
Methods, Tit. 8, §4.
Final judgment.
Eminent domain, Tit. 10, §56.
Land.
Judgments affecting, Tit. 8, §2.
Money judgments, Tit. 8, §1.
Orders.
Application or orders in aid of judgment,
Tit. 8, §55.
Hearings, Tit. 8, §56.
Modification of orders, Tit. 8, §57.
Stay of execution, Tit. 8, §59.
Violations.
Punishment, Tit. 8, §58.
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont’d
Orders in aid of judgment.
Application.
Appropriate court, Tit. 8, §61.

Real property.
Judgments affecting, Tit. 8, §2.

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSION.
Chairman.
Chief justice shall act as chairman, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §7.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §7.
Election of three members by bar, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §7.
Nominees for positions.
Preparation and submission of list to president, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §7.
President.

JUDICIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.
Chairman.
Chief justice of high court to act as chairman, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §5.
Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §5.
Functions and powers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §5.

JUDICIARY.
Acts outside territorial jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §5.
Administration.
Utilization of citizens, Tit. 5, §354.
Attorneys at law.
Discipline of, Tit. 5, §2.
Authority.
Grant of authority, Tit. 5, §1.
Right of authority, Tit. 5, §1.
Authority of Trust Territory government to support, Tit. 2, §1.
Budget requests, Tit. 5, §1.
Community court.
See COMMUNITY COURTS.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Congress.
Financial support and assistance provided to state judicial systems, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §10.
Court decisions.
Consistency with constitution, customs and traditions.
Required, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §11.
Financial support and assistance.
State judicial systems.
Provided by congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §10.
National courts.
Jurisdiction.
Concurrent original jurisdiction, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §6.

JUDICIARY—Cont’d
Administration of justice.
Power to promulgate procedural regulations, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Power to rules and orders, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Community courts.
Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
District courts.
Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Grant of authority, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
High court.
Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Suspension of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Vacation of office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
How court judges.
Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Orders.
Powers to make all orders necessary and appropriate to secure compliance, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §4.
Supreme court.
Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Judges.
Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Suspension of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Vacation of office, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Tradition rights court.
Vesting of judicial power, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Writs.
Power of courts to issue, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Effective date of constitution.
Present judicial system to remain in effect until constitutional judicial system organized, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §8.
High court.
Chief justice.
Acting chief justice of supreme court until first chief justice appointed, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §8.
JUDICIARY—Cont’d
Constitution of the Republic of Palau—Cont’d
Law and equity.
Power extends to all matters in law and equity, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §5.
National court.
Judicial power vested, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §1.
National government.
Budget.
Government to bear costs for annual consolidated budget for judicial system, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §13.
Organization and certification of judicial system.
New actions.
Commencement and filing provisions, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §8.
Supreme court.
Judicial power vested, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §1.
Courts.
General powers, Tit. 5, §2.
District court.
Kosrae district.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
District courts.
See DISTRICT COURTS.
Grant of authority, Tit. 5, §1.
High court.
See HIGH COURT.
Judges.
See JUDGES.
Jurisdiction.
Community court.
See JURISDICTION.
District courts.
See DISTRICT COURTS.
High court.
See JURISDICTION.
Justices.
See JUSTICES.
Kosrae district.
District court.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Notary public.
Authority of judicial officers to exercise powers of, Tit. 5, §356.
Officers and employees.
Compensation, Tit. 5, §205.
Ponape district.
See PONAPE DISTRICT.
Separation of powers, Tit. 5, §1.
Sessions to be public, Tit. 5, §6.
Trust Territory government.
Authority of Trust Territory government to support, Tit. 2, §1.

JURISDICTION.
Acts outside territorial jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §5.
Appellate jurisdiction.
High court, Tit. 5, §54.
Civil cases, Tit. 5, §3.
Community court, Tit. 5, §151.
Conciliation jurisdiction, Tit. 9, §51.
Territorial jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §4.
Conciliation jurisdiction.
Community courts, Tit. 9, §51.
District courts, Tit. 9, §51.
Concurrent jurisdiction.
District court, Tit. 5, §402.
High court.
Trial division, Tit. 5, §401.
Criminal cases, Tit. 5, §3.
District court, Tit. 5, §101.
Conciliation jurisdiction, Tit. 9, §51.
Concurrent jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §402.
Territorial jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §4.
District governments, Tit. 3, §2.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction.
Application of other law, Tit. 5, §455.
Application of Trust Territory laws, Tit. 5, §454.
Crimes committed outside the territory, Tit. 5, §451.
Effect of previous trial, Tit. 5, §452.
Place of trial, Tit. 5, §453.
Trust Territory vessel.
Defined, Tit. 5, §456.
High court.
Appellate jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §54.
Territorial jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §4.
Trial division.
Claims against the Trust Territory, Tit. 6, §251.
Jurisdiction.
Exceptions, Tit. 6, §252.
Concurrent jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §401.
Original jurisdiction, Tit. 5, §53.
Nonresidents.
Service of process, Tit. 6, §41.

JURY.
Application of chapter.
Adoption by district legislature, Tit. 5, §513.
Challenges.
Juror serving within one year of challenge, Tit. 5, §511.
Peremptory challenges, Tit. 5, §502.
Chief of police.
 Summoning jurors, Tit. 5, §509.
Disqualification of chief of police, Tit. 5, §510.
Civil actions.
Right to trial by jury, Tit. 5, §501.
Civil cases.
Claims against Trust Territory, Tit. 6, §251.
JURY—Cont'd
Claims against Trust Territory.
Civil cases, Tit. 6, §251.
Clerk of courts.
Summoning jurors, Tit. 5, §509.
Criminal actions.
Right to trial by jury, Tit. 5, §501.
Districts.
Adoption by district legislature, Tit. 5, §513.
Application of chapter, Tit. 5, §513.
Apportionment of jurors within districts, Tit. 5, §507.
Drawing.
Manner of drawing jurors, Tit. 5, §506.
Exemptions from jury service, Tit. 5, §504.
Fees paid to jurors, Tit. 5, §512.
Jurors.
Apportionment of jurors within districts, Tit. 5, §507.
Exclusion or excuse from service, Tit. 5, §505.
Exemptions from jury service, Tit. 5, §504.
Fees, Tit. 5, §512.
Manner of drawing, Tit. 5, §506.
Qualifications, Tit. 5, §503.
Summoning, Tit. 5, §509.
Talesmen summoned from bystanders, Tit. 5, §508.
Peremptory challenges.
Civil actions, Tit. 5, §502.
Right to trial by jury, Tit. 5, §501.
Civil actions, Tit. 5, §501.
Criminal actions, Tit. 5, §501.
Summoning jurors, Tit. 5, §509.
Chief of police, Tit. 5, §509.
Disqualification of chief of police, Tit. 5, §510.
Clerk of courts, Tit. 5, §509.
Talesmen.
Summoned from bystanders, Tit. 5, §508.
JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Removal from office, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §7.
Review of decision, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §7.
JUSTICES.
Chief justice.
Clerks of court.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §352.
Clerks of court.
Appointment by chief justice, Tit. 5, §352.
Compensation, Tit. 5, §205.
High court.
Associate justices.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §201.
Chief justice.
Appointment, Tit. 5, §201.
Disability, Tit. 5, §201.
Presides, Tit. 5, §201.
JUSTICES—Cont'd
High court—Cont'd
Chief justice—Cont'd
Rule-making power, Tit. 5, §202.
Vacancy, Tit. 5, §201.
JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
See MINORS.
K
KIDNAPPING.
Defined, Tit. 11, §801.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §801.
KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Bail and recognizance.
Excessive bail.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.

Bill of rights, Tit. 3, §§386 to 402.

Bail.

Excessive bail.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.

Bills of attainder, Tit. 3, §391.

Capital punishment.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §396.

Construction of charter rights, Tit. 3, §402.

Contracts.

Impairment of contracts, Tit. 3, §391.

Cruel and unusual punishment.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.

Customs.

Local customs and existing laws recognized, Tit. 3, §401.

Debt imprisonment, Tit. 3, §397.

Double jeopardy, Tit. 3, §393.

Due process of law, Tit. 3, §386.

Eminent domain, Tit. 3, §400.

Equal protection of law, Tit. 3, §386.

Ex post facto laws, Tit. 3, §391.

Fines.

Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.

Freedom of association, Tit. 3, §388.

Freedom of migration and movement, Tit. 3, §398.

Freedom of religion, Tit. 3, §389.

Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §388.

Habeas corpus, Tit. 3, §390.

Impairment of contracts, Tit. 3, §391.

Invasion of privacy, Tit. 3, §392.

Involuntary servitude, Tit. 3, §395.

Quartering of soldiers.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §399.

Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §394.

Right to petition, Tit. 3, §388.

Searches and seizures.

Search warrants, Tit. 3, §392.

Self-incrimination.

Evidence.

Criminal procedure, Tit. 3, §393.

Slavery, Tit. 3, §395.

Bills of attainder, Tit. 3, §391.

Boundaries of district, Tit. 3, §476.
KOSRAE DISTRICT—Cont’d

Capital.
Designation, Tit. 3, §477.

Capital punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §396.

Charter.
Amendments.
High commissioner.
Power to amend or revise, Tit. 3, §485.
Procedure by government.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §484.
Procedure for passage, Tit. 3, §483.
Construction of charter rights, Tit. 3, §402.
Effective date, Tit. 3, §490.
Effect of charter on contracts, suits, etc., Tit. 3, §487.
Powers.
Enumerated powers not exclusive, Tit. 3, §482.
Provisions to be self-executing, Tit. 3, §481.
Translation.
Adoption by legislature, Tit. 3, §491.
Approval by high commissioner, Tit. 3, §491.

Civil rights.
Discrimination.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §387.

Civil service employment.
Merit principal governs, Tit. 3, §479.

Conservation and economic development.
Conservation.
Government to promote, Tit. 3, §466.
Cultural interests.
Preservation of, Tit. 3, §467.
Environment.
Defined, Tit. 3, §465.
District government.
Obligations, Tit. 3, §465.
Trustee, Tit. 3, §465.
Public trust is declared, Tit. 3, §465.
Harmful substances.
Restrictions, Tit. 3, §468.
Historic interests.
Preservation of, Tit. 3, §467.
Land.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §469.
Public land trust.
Power of government to establish, Tit. 3, §471.
Natural beauty.
Preservation of, Tit. 3, §467.
Public land trust has power of government to establish, Tit. 3, §471.
Resources.
Government to promote development of, Tit. 3, §466.
Waters.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §469.
Zoning regulations.
Power to create, Tit. 3, §470.

KOSRAE DISTRICT—Cont’d

Contracts.
Affect of charter on contracts, Tit. 3, §487.
Impairment of contracts, Tit. 3, §391.
Cooperation with other state governments, Tit. 3, §478.

Customs.
Local customs and existing laws recognized, Tit. 3, §401.

Debt imprisonment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §397.

Designation, Tit. 3, §1.

District court.
Administration and procedure.
Promulgation of rules of, Tit. 3, §441.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §436.
Chief justice.
Administrative head of courts, Tit. 3, §442.
Compensation.
Justices, Tit. 3, §438.
Composition, Tit. 3, §435.
Court of record, Tit. 3, §441.
Highest court, Tit. 3, §435.
Jurisdiction, Tit. 3, §440.
Justices.
Compensation, Tit. 3, §438.
Election, Tit. 3, §435.
Qualifications, Tit. 3, §437.
Term of office, Tit. 3, §436.
Justices appointment, Tit. 3, §436.
Term of office.
Justices, Tit. 3, §436.

District court justice, Tit. 3, §433.

Double jeopardy, Tit. 3, §393.

Duties.
Generally, Tit. 3, §403.

Education.
Discrimination in prohibited, Tit. 3, §464.
Libraries.
Provision for, Tit. 3, §464.
Public schools.
Provision for, Tit. 3, §464.

Elections.
Contested elections, Tit. 3, §447.
Electoral districts.
Numerated, Tit. 3, §415.
Governor, Tit. 3, §404.
Lieutenant governor, Tit. 3, §405.
New election in case of tie, Tit. 3, §449.
Plurality to determine election, Tit. 3, §448.
Qualifications.
Voting, Tit. 3, §444.
Schedule of elections, Tit. 3, §446.
Secret ballot, Tit. 3, §445.
Ties.
New election in case of tie, Tit. 3, §449.
Voting.
Disqualification, Tit. 3, §444.
Procedure, Tit. 3, §444.
Qualifications prescribed by legislature,
KOSRAE DISTRICT—Cont’d

Elections—Cont’d
Voting—Cont’d
  Registration, Tit. 3, §444.
  Residency, Tit. 3, §444.
  Secrecy, Tit. 3, §445.
Emergency.
  Declaration of emergency by governor, Tit. 3, §412.
Eminent domain, Tit. 3, §400.
Equal protection of law.
  Bill of rights, Tit. 3, §386.
Executive branch.
  Administration of executive affairs, Tit. 3, §403.
  Governor. See within this heading, "Governor."
  Lieutenant governor. See within this heading, "Lieutenant governor."
  Offices and departments.
    Generally, Tit. 3, §409.
  Power vested in governor, Tit. 3, §403.
Ex post facto laws, Tit. 3, §391.
Finance.
  Appropriation.
    Unobligated.
      Appropriation void, Tit. 3, §452.
  Audit, Tit. 3, §455.
  Budget.
    Submission of budget to legislature, Tit. 3, §454.
Expenditures.
  Bills to provide for, Tit. 3, §454.
  Provisions controlling, Tit. 3, §453.
  Obligation.
    Authorization required, Tit. 3, §450.
  Treasury.
    Withdrawals, Tit. 3, §450.
Freedom of association, Tit. 3, §388.
Freedom of religion, Tit. 3, §389.
Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §388.
Governor.
  Bills.
    Action by governor, Tit. 3, §430.
    Vetoed, Tit. 3, §430.
  Budget.
    Submission of budget to legislature, Tit. 3, §454.
  Commutation of sentence.
    Power of governor, Tit. 3, §410.
  Compensation, Tit. 3, §407.
  Conflicts of interest, Tit. 3, §407.
  Duties.
    Generally, Tit. 3, §408.
  Elected, Tit. 3, §403.
  Election, Tit. 3, §404.
  Emergency.
    Declaration of emergency, Tit. 3, §412.
  Executive power vested in, Tit. 3, §403.
  Impeachments, Tit. 3, §433.
  Legislature.
    Address to legislature, Tit. 3, §411.

KOSRAE DISTRICT—Cont’d

Governor—Cont’d
  Lieutenant governor.
    Discharge of duties when office of governor is vacant or governor is disabled, Tit. 3, §406.
    Limitations of terms, Tit. 3, §404.
  Pardon.
    Power of pardon, Tit. 3, §410.
  Powers.
    Generally, Tit. 3, §408.
    Qualifications, Tit. 3, §404.
    Reprieve.
      Power of governor, Tit. 3, §410.
    Term, Tit. 3, §404.
    Vacancy, Tit. 3, §406.
  Habeas corpus, Tit. 3, §390.
Health.
  Promotion of public health and safety, Tit. 3, §463.
Involuntary servitude, Tit. 3, §395.
Judiciary.
  Administrative head.
    Chief justice, Tit. 3, §442.
    Court of record.
      District court, Tit. 3, §441.
      Courts.
        Jurisdiction, Tit. 3, §440.
        District court. See within this heading, "District court."
        Judges.
          Generally, Tit. 3, §439.
          Unified judicial system, Tit. 3, §440.
          Vesting of judicial power, Tit. 3, §433.
Land.
  Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §469.
Legislature.
  Adjournment, Tit. 3, §424.
  Appointment, Tit. 3, §416.
  Audit and power to require, Tit. 3, §455.
  Bills.
    Action by governor, Tit. 3, §430.
    Distribution, Tit. 3, §432.
    Enacting clauses, Tit. 3, §428.
    Enactment of laws, Tit. 3, §428.
    Publication, Tit. 3, §432.
    Readings, Tit. 3, §429.
    Required, Tit. 3, §428.
    Translation of laws, Tit. 3, §432.
  Vetoed.
    Procedure after veto by governor, Tit. 3, §431.
    Vetoed by governor, Tit. 3, §430.
  Compensation, Tit. 3, §422.
  Composition, Tit. 3, §414.
  Conflicts of interest, Tit. 3, §420.
  Distribution of laws, Tit. 3, §432.
  Eligibility, Tit. 3, §419.
  Expenditures.
    Bills to provide for, Tit. 3, §454.
    Generally, Tit. 3, §425.
    Governor's address to legislature, Tit. 3, §411.
    Immunities afforded legislators, Tit. 3, §421.
KOSRAE DISTRICT—Cont’d
Legislature—Cont’d
Impeachment.
Power to impeach, Tit. 3, §433.
Members.
Compensation, Tit. 3, §422.
Election, Tit. 3, §414.
General election, Tit. 3, §417.
Immunities afforded, Tit. 3, §421.
Legislators not to hold other public
office or employment, Tit. 3, §420.
Number, Tit. 3, §414.
Members eligibility, Tit. 3, §419.
Officers, Tit. 3, §426.
Powers, Tit. 3, §413.
Publication of laws, Tit. 3, §432.
Public office.
Legislators not to hold other public
office or employment, Tit. 3, §420.
Quorum, Tit. 3, §427.
Recesses, Tit. 3, §423.
Reference to title, Tit. 3, §428.
Sessions.
Adjournment, Tit. 3, §424.
Budget review sessions, Tit. 3, §423.
Procedure for convening, Tit. 3, §423.
Quorum, Tit. 3, §427.
Recesses, Tit. 3, §423.
Special sessions, Tit. 3, §423.
Translation of laws, Tit. 3, §432.
Lieutenant governor.
Compensation, Tit. 3, §407.
Conflicts of interest, Tit. 3, §407.
Discharge of duties when office of
governor is vacant or governor is
disabled, Tit. 3, §406.
Duties.
Generally, Tit. 3, §§405, 408.
Election, Tit. 3, §405.
Eligibility, Tit. 3, §405.
Impeachment, Tit. 3, §433.
Powers.
Generally, Tit. 3, §408.
Public officers not to hold other public
offices, Tit. 3, §407.
Term, Tit. 3, §405.
Vacancy, Tit. 3, §406.
Municipalities.
Agreements.
Between municipalities and district
government, Tit. 3, §474.
Chartering, Tit. 3, §472.
Council on municipal government.
Composition, Tit. 3, §475.
Functions, Tit. 3, §475.
Generally, Tit. 3, §475.
District government.
Agreements with, Tit. 3, §474.
Powers, Tit. 3, §472.
Villages deemed municipalities, Tit. 3,
§469.
Penalties.
Fines.
Excessive fines, Tit. 3, §390.
KOSRAE DISTRICT—Cont’d
Ports.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.
Privacy.
Invasion of, Tit. 3, §392.
Public officers and employees.
Current officers.
Performance of duties by current
officers, Tit. 3, §488.
Merit principal governs, Tit. 3, §479.
Oaths, Tit. 3, §480.
Right of petition, Tit. 3, §388.
Rights.
Bill of rights.
Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §393.
Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §394.
Search and seizure.
Search warrants, Tit. 3, §392.
Self-incrimination.
Evidence.
Criminal procedure, Tit. 3, §393.
Sentence and punishment.
Capital punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §396.
Commutation of sentence.
Power of governor, Tit. 3, §410.
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.
Pardon.
Power of governor to pardon, Tit. 3,
§410.
Reprieves.
Power of governor, Tit. 3, §440.
Slavery, Tit. 3, §395.
Statutes.
Local customs and existing laws
recognized, Tit. 3, §401.
Previous consistent to continue in force,
Tit. 3, §486.
Taxation.
Appraisal.
Standards of appraisal, Tit. 3, §456.
Exemptions.
Generally, Tit. 3, §462.
Government property, Tit. 3, §459.
Exceptions.
Private leaseholds, contracts or
interest in, Tit. 3, §459.
Religious activities, Tit. 3, §460.
Land tax.
Imposition prohibited, Tit. 3, §461.
Land, Tit. 3, §461.
Municipalities.
Power to tax, Tit. 3, §473.
Power of taxation.
District government, Tit. 3, §450.
Municipalities, Tit. 3, §473.
Purpose, Tit. 3, §450.
Rate.
Residency not to affect rate, Tit. 3, §457.
Residency not to affect rate, Tit. 3, §457.
Surrendering, suspending or contracting
away.
Exception, Tit. 3, §450.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §450.
INDEX

KOSRAE DISTRICT—Cont'd
Treasury. See within this heading, "Finance."

Waters.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §469.

Zoning.
Regulations.
Power to create, Tit. 3, §470.

KWAJALEIN ATOLL ORDINANCES.
General provisions.
See MUNICIPALITIES.

LABOR—Cont'd
Communicable diseases.
Health certificates.
Certificate of freedom from such diseases required, Tit. 49, §52.

Definitions, Tit. 49, §3.
Nonresident worker's list, Tit. 49, §3.

Development act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 49, §101.
Regional cooperation.
Exchange of information with several nations of Pacific area, Tit. 49, §102.
Short title, Tit. 49, §101.

Employees of Trust Territory government.
Application of chapter, Tit. 49, §19.

Employers.
Nonresident workers.
List of workers.
Submission of list containing certain information, Tit. 49, §16.
Outside employment, Tit. 49, §17.
Records.
Information required, Tit. 49, §9.

Employment service.
Established, Tit. 49, §5.
Functions and duties.
Enumerated, Tit. 49, §7.
Officer.
Head of service, Tit. 49, §5.
Offices.
Main and field, Tit. 49, §5.
Powers and duties, Tit. 49, §5.
Purpose, Tit. 49, §5.

Enforcement of chapter, Tit. 49, §10.
Government employment.
Application of chapter to employees of Trust Territory government, Tit. 49, §19.

Health certificates.
Communicable diseases.
Certificate of freedom from such diseases required, Tit. 49, §52.

Definitions, Tit. 49, §3.
Nonresident worker's list, Tit. 49, §3.

Development act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 49, §101.
Regional cooperation.
Exchange of information with several nations of Pacific area, Tit. 49, §102.
Short title, Tit. 49, §101.

Employees of Trust Territory government.
Application of chapter, Tit. 49, §19.

Employers.
Nonresident workers.
List of workers.
Submission of list containing certain information, Tit. 49, §16.
Outside employment, Tit. 49, §17.
Records.
Information required, Tit. 49, §9.

Employment service.
Established, Tit. 49, §5.
Functions and duties.
Enumerated, Tit. 49, §7.
Officer.
Head of service, Tit. 49, §5.
Offices.
Main and field, Tit. 49, §5.
Powers and duties, Tit. 49, §5.
Purpose, Tit. 49, §5.

Enforcement of chapter, Tit. 49, §10.
Government employment.
Application of chapter to employees of Trust Territory government, Tit. 49, §19.

Health certificates.
Communicable diseases.
Certificate of freedom from such diseases required, Tit. 49, §52.

Definitions, Tit. 49, §3.
Nonresident worker's list, Tit. 49, §3.
LABOR—Cont’d

Labor division.
Exchange of personnel with other countries of Pacific area, Tit. 49, §103.

Nonresident workers.
Employers.
List of workers.
Submission of list containing certain information, Tit. 49, §16.
Outside employment, Tit. 49, §17.
Employment agreements.
Effective date of agreements, Tit. 49, §18.
Expiration of agreements, Tit. 49, §22.
Health certificates.
Policy statement, Tit. 49, §51.
Statement of policy, Tit. 49, §51.
Permits.
Physical examinations.
Revocation of entry permit, Tit. 49, §55.
Physical examinations.
High commissioner.
Notification to commissioner of reasons for rejecting permit holder, Tit. 49, §54.
Required for worker and each member of family, Tit. 49, §53.
Revocation of entry permit, Tit. 49, §55.
Resident workers.
Room and board.
Providing room and board for nonresident labor and resident employees, Tit. 49, §20.
Transportation.
Providing transportation for nonresident labor and resident employees, Tit. 49, §20.

Penalties.
Health certificates for nonresident workers.
Penalties for violations of provisions, Tit. 49, §56.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 49, §§14, 21.

Permits.
Nonresident workers.
Physical examinations.
Revocation of entry permit, Tit. 49, §55.

Physical examinations.
Nonresident workers.
High commissioner.
Notification to commissioner of reasons for rejecting permit holder, Tit. 49, §54.
Required for worker and each member of family, Tit. 49, §53.
Revocation of entry permit, Tit. 49, §55.

Records.
Employers.
Information required, Tit. 49, §9.

LABOR—Cont’d

Regional cooperation.
Development act.
Exchange of information with several nations of Pacific area, Tit. 49, §102.

Reports.
Chief.
Transmission to congress and high commissioner.
Complete report of activities, Tit. 49, §106.

Resident workers.
Nonresident workers.
Room and board.
Providing room and board for nonresident labor and resident employees, Tit. 49, §20.
Transportation.
Providing transportation for nonresident labor and resident employees, Tit. 49, §20.

Resident workers act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 49, §1.
Policy statement, Tit. 49, §2.
Preferential treatment, Tit. 49, §4.
Short title, Tit. 49, §1.
Statement of policy, Tit. 49, §2.

Rules and regulations.
Promulgation by chief, Tit. 49, §13.

United States department of labor.
Chief.
Authority to develop and maintain list of programs and services offered by U. S. department of labor, Tit. 49, §104.

LAND LAW.
Recognized if in effect December 1, 1941, Tit. 1, §105.

LAND OFFICES.
Public lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.

LAND PLANNING.
Act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 51, §1.
Purpose of chapter, Tit. 51, §2.
Short title, Tit. 51, §1.

Appeals.
Procedure, Tit. 51, §9.

Commissions.
Establishment, Tit. 51, §4.
Generally, Tit. 51, §4.
Master plan area, Tit. 51, §4.
Review.
Matters requiring mandatory review by commission, Tit. 51, §7.

Definitions, Tit. 51, §3.
Land use laws, Tit. 51, §6.
Land uses.
Noncitizen use of land, Tit. 51, §11.

Master plan area.
Commissions, Tit. 51, §4.
Compliance required, Tit. 51 §8.
LAND PLANNING—Cont’d
Master plan area—Cont’d
Preparation.
Adoption and amendment, Tit. 51, §5.
Scope and nature, Tit. 51, §5.
Noncitizen use of land, Tit. 51, §11.
Penalties.
Civil remedies, Tit. 51, §10.
Criminal enforcement and remedies, Tit. 51, p. 10.
Use of land.
Noncitizen.
Prohibition on granting of master plan area to noncitizen, Tit. 51, §11.
Zoning.
Authorization, Tit. 51, §6.
Nonconforming uses, Tit. 51, §6.
Preparation and enactment, Tit. 51, §6.
Use zones, Tit. 51, §6.
LAND REGISTRATION TEAMS.
Public lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
LAND SURVEYORS.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
LAND TITLE OFFICER.
Public lands.
See PUBLIC LANDS.
LARCENY.
Grand larceny.
Defined, Tit. 11, §852.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §852.
Larceny from a dwelling house.
Defined, Tit. 11, §857.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §857.
Petit larceny.
Defined, Tit. 11, §851.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §851.
LAW ENFORCEMENT.
Authority of Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.
Trust Territory government.
Authority of Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.
Escape.
Suffering prisoner to escape.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §601.
LAWS.
Statutes.
See STATUTES.
LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL.
Allowances.
Personnel, Tit. 2, §306.
Appointment, Tit. 2, §301.
Assistant.
Appointment, Tit. 2, §301.
Benefits.
Personnel benefits, Tit. 2, §306.
Duties.
Generally, Tit. 2, §302.
LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL—Cont’d
Employees.
Employment of, Tit. 2, §304.
Temporary assignment to congress, Tit. 2, §307.
Establishment, Tit. 2, §301.
Functions, Tit. 2, §305.
Government facility privileges, Tit. 2, §303.
Office equipment, Tit. 2, §308.
Organization, Tit. 2, §305.
Personnel.
Allowances, Tit. 2, §306.
Benefits, Tit. 2, §306.
Employment, Tit. 2, §304.
Temporary assignment to congress, Tit. 2, §307.
Supplies, Tit. 2, §308.
LEGISLATURE.
Bills.
Procedure after veto by governor, Tit. 3, §530.
Veto.
Procedure after veto by governor, Tit. 3, §530.
Elections.
General election.
Legislature, Tit. 3, §417.
Legislature.
General election, Tit. 3, §417.
General election, Tit. 3, §417.
Impeachment.
District court justice, Tit. 3, §532.
Governor, Tit. 3, §532.
Lieutenant governor, Tit. 3, §532.
Legislature.
Members.
Time, Tit. 3, §417.
Vacancies, Tit. 3, §418.
Time, Tit. 3, §417.
Vacancies, Tit. 3, §418.
Municipalities.
Creation by legislature, Tit. 3, §223.
Ponape district.
See PONAPE DISTRICT.
Resolutions.
Directed to governor, Tit. 3, §531.
LEGISLATURES.
Kosrae districts.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.
Yap districts.
See YAP DISTRICT.
LIBEL AND SLANDER.
Defined, Tit. 11, §901.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §901.
LIBERTY.
Freedom of religion.
See FREEDOM OF RELIGION.
Freedom of speech.
See FREEDOM OF SPEECH.
Freedom of the press.
See FREEDOM OF THE PRESS.
INDEX 573

LIBRARIES.
Congress of Micronesia library.
   Established, Tit. 41, §101.
Librarian.
   Appointment, Tit. 41, §104.
   Duties, Tit. 41, §104.
Gifts to library.
   Authority to accept on behalf, Tit.
   41, §105.
Property of library.
   Title vested in congress of Micronesia,
   Tit. 41, §102.
Title to library property, Tit. 41, §102.
Use of library, Tit. 41, §103.
Truk district, Tit. 3, §232.
   Segregation in.
   Prohibited, Tit. 3, §232.

LICENSES.
Administrative agencies.
   Adjudicative proceedings.
   Special provisions with regard to
   licensing, Tit. 17, §11.
Businesses.
   Combination businesses.
   Separate license for each class of
   business required, Tit. 77, §4.
Expiration date of license, Tit. 77, §2.
Fees.
   Proration of first year fees, Tit. 77, §2.
   Renewal of license.
   Payment of annual fee, Tit. 77, §5.
   Schedule of, Tit. 77, §3.
License required, Tit. 77, §1.
Multiple locations.
   Separate license required for each
   location, Tit. 77, §4.
   Renewal of license, Tit. 77, §5.
   Payment of annual fee, Tit. 77, §5.
   Revocation of license, Tit. 77, §5.
   Schedule of fees, Tit. 77, §3.
   Suspension of license, Tit. 77, §6.
   Term of license, Tit. 77, §2.
   Transfer of license, Tit. 77, §2.
   Effective date of constitution.
   Business and professional licenses to
   continue in effect, Const. of Palau,
   Art. XV, §9.
Copra trade.
   License required for purchase of Copra
   for export, Tit. 33, §152.
   Exceptions, Tit. 33, §153.
Domestic relations.
   Marriage.
   License for marriage between two
   noncitizens, Tit. 39, §153.
Export.
   Terms and conditions.
   Responsibility of Trust Territory
   government, Tit. 2, §1.
Health.
   Director.
   Authority to establish standards for
   licensing, Tit. 63, §162.

LICENSES—Cont’d
Health—Cont’d
   Records.
   Permanent record of each license
   issued, Tit. 63, §153.
   Revocation or suspension, Tit. 63, §154.
Import.
   Terms and conditions.
   Responsibility of Trust Territory
   government, Tit. 2, §1.
Retail concessions.
   Fee required, Tit. 33, §406.
Taxation.
   Prepayment of license fee.
   Condition of issuance of license, Tit. 77,
   §153.
   Revocation for failure to pay, Tit. 77,
   §153.
Trade and commerce.
   Export licensing requirements, Tit. 33,
   §202.
Weapons.
   Cancellation of license, Tit. 63, §570.
   Dealers, manufacturers and wholesalers.
   Display of dealer’s license, Tit. 63,
   §562.
   Issuance and renewal of dealer’s
   license, Tit. 63, §561.
   License for transfer of firearms, Tit.
   63, §560.
   Required, Tit. 63, §560.
   Denial of license, Tit. 63, §570.
   Fee schedule, Tit. 63, §580.
   Revocation of license, Tit. 63, §570.
   Suspension of license, Tit. 63, §570.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.
Compensation, Tit. 3, §538.
Discharge of duties when office of
   governor is vacant or governor is
   disabled, Tit. 3, §537.
Duties, Tit. 3, §§196, 536.
   Election, Tit. 3, §§196, 536.
   Procedure for election, Tit. 3, §536.
   Eligibility, Tit. 3, §535.
   Impeachment, Tit. 3, §532.
Kosrae district.
   See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Terms, Tit. 3, §536.
Truk district.
   See TRUK DISTRICT.
Vacancy, Tit. 3, §537.
Yap districts.
   See YAP DISTRICT.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Absence from Trust Territory.
   Extension of time, Tit. 6, §308.
Accounts.
   Accrual of cause of action on mutual
   accounts, Tit. 6, §307.
Accrual of cause of action.
   Reckoning period, Tit. 6, §312.
Causes of action.
   Existing causes of action not
   extinguished by chapter, Tit. 6, §315.
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont’d

Civil cases.
Commencement, Tit. 6, §311.

Commencement.
Civil cases, Tit. 6, §311.

Contrary agreements, Tit. 6, §313.

Death by wrongful act.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §303.

Decedents’ estates.
Claims against, Tit. 6, §304.

Disabilities.
Effect of disabilities, Tit. 6, §306.

Effect upon cause of action existing on
May 22, 1951, Tit. 6, §310.

Executors and administrators.
See EXECUTORS AND
ADMINISTRATORS.

Extension of time.
Absence from Trust Territory, Tit. 6,
§308.
Fraudulent concealment, Tit. 6, §309.

Foreign investors.
Loss of benefit of statute of limitations,
Tit. 33, §16.

Judgments.
Presumption of satisfaction of judgments,
Tit. 6, §301.

Limitation of actions.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §302.
Assault and battery.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §303.
Death by wrongful act.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §303.
False imprisonment.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §303.
Fraud.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §303.
Judgments.
Actions upon judgment, Tit. 6, §302.
Malpractice.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §303.
Personal injury.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §303.
Real property.
Actions concerning land or any
interest therein, Tit. 6, §302.
Service of process.
Action against persons in connection
with the performance of his official
duties, Tit. 6, §303.
Slander.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §303.

Presumption of satisfaction of
judgment, Tit. 6, §301.

Reckoning period.
Accrual of cause of action, Tit. 6, §312.

Seamen.
Time limit on certain rights of action,
Tit. 19, §231.

Six years.
Accrual of a cause of actions other than
covered in chapter, Tit. 6, §305.

Actions in emeritus, Tit. 6, §305.

Twenty years.
Actions in emeritus, Tit. 6, §303.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont’d

Wills.
Decedents’ estates.

Personalty.
Responsibility of transferee, Tit. 13,
§55.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

General provisions.
See MUNICIPALITIES.

Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.

MAIL.

Tampering with mail.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1402.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1402.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.

Defined, Tit. 11, §951.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §951.

MANSLAUGHTER.
See CRIMINAL LAW.

MARIANA ISLANDS DISTRICT.

High commissioner.
Homestead occupancy and development.

Establishment of standards, Tit. 67,
§352.

Homesteads.
Occupancy and development.

Establishment of standards, Tit. 67,
§353.

Pagan Island.
Establishment of standards for
homestead occupancy and
development, Tit. 67, §362.

Permits.
Agricultural or village homestead
permits, Tit. 67, §364.

Permits.
Agricultural or village homestead
permits, Tit. 67, §355.

Sinapalo area.
Occupancy and development.

Establishment of standards for
homestead, Tit. 67, §373.

Permits for agricultural or village
homesteads, Tit. 67, §375.

Teneto area.
Occupancy and development.

Establishment of standards for
homestead, Tit. 67, §373.

Permit for agricultural or village
homestead, Tit. 67, §375.

Pagan Island.

Homesteads.

Permits.
Agricultural or village homestead
permits, Tit. 67, §364.

Occupancy and development.

Establishment of standards for
homestead, Tit. 67, §362.
MARIANA ISLANDS DISTRICT—Cont'd

Pagan Island—Cont'd

Public lands.
Designation of lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §361.
Survey of island, Tit. 67, §363.
Permits.
Teneto area.
Agricultural or village homestead permits, Tit. 67, §375.

Ponape district.
Homestead development plan, Tit. 67, §401.

Ports.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

Public lands.
Designation of lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §351.
Homesteads.
Permits.
Agricultural or village homestead permits, Tit. 67, §355.

Kagman area.
Description of area, Tit. 67, §352.
Survey of public and private lands, Tit. 67, §354.

Marpi area.
Description of area, Tit. 67, §352.
Survey of public and private lands, Tit. 67, §354.

Public and private lands.
Survey of Kagman area, Tit. 67, §354.
Survey of Marpi area, Tit. 67, §354.

Sinapalo area.
Designation of lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §371.

Teneto area.
Designation of lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §371.

Public tracts.
Sinapalo area.
Identifications of tracts, Tit. 67, §372.

Teneto area.
Identification of tracts, Tit. 67, §372.

Sinapalo area.
Designation of public lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §371.
Homestead occupancy and development.
Establishment of standards, Tit. 67, §373.
Public tracts.
Identifications of tracts, Tit. 67, §372.
Survey.
Perimeter boundaries of public land, Tit. 67, §374.

Survey.
Sinapalo area.
Perimeter boundaries of public land, Tit. 67, §374.

Teneto area.
Perimeter boundaries of public land, Tit. 67, §374.

MARIANA ISLANDS DISTRICT—Cont'd

Teneto area.
Designation of public lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §371.
Homestead occupancy and development.
Establishment of standards, Tit. 67, §373.
Permits.
Agricultural or village homestead permits, Tit. 67, §375.
Public tracts.
Identification of tracts, Tit. 67, §372.
Survey.
Perimeter boundaries of public land, Tit. 67, §374.

MARINE INSPECTORS.
Ships and shipping generally.
See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

MARINE RESOURCES.
See FISH, SHELLFISH AND GAME.

MARITIME AUTHORITY.
Fishery zones.
See FISHERY ZONES.

MARRIAGE.
See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.

MARSHALL ISLANDS DISTRICT.
Ports.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

MAYHEM.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1001.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1001.

MEAT INSPECTION ACT.
Exports.
See EXPORTS.

MENTALLY ILL.
Absentees or escapees.
Apprehension of, Tit. 63, §405.

Care.
Execution of generally, Tit. 63, §401.

Commitment.
Incompetents.
Authorized, Tit. 63, §402.
Court orders, Tit. 63, §402.
Prerequisites to commitment, Tit. 63, §402.
Temporary commitments, Tit. 63, §403.

Courts.
Release.
Release by the court, Tit. 63, §405.

Criminal procedure.
Insanity at time of offense, Tit. 12, §401.
Insanity at time of trial, Tit. 12, §402.

Diagnosis.
Treatment and care.
Execution of generally, Tit. 63, §401.

Escapees.
Apprehension of, Tit. 63, §405.

Health.
Director.
Transfers of persons committed, Tit. 63, §404.
MENTALLY ILL—Cont’d
Incompetents.
Commitment.
Authorized, Tit. 63, §402.
Court orders, Tit. 63, §402.
Prerequisites to commitment, Tit. 63, §402.
Temporary commitments, Tit. 63, §403.
Leave of absence.
Release.
Temporary leave of absence permitted, Tit. 63, §405.
Medical authorities.
Release.
Release by medical authorities, Tit. 63, §405.
Observation.
Release.
Release by person in charge of one committed for observation, Tit. 63, §405.
Release.
Courts.
Release by the court, Tit. 63, §405.
Leave of absence.
Temporary leave of absence permitted, Tit. 63, §405.
Medical authorities.
Release by medical authorities, Tit. 63, §405.
Observation.
Release by person in charge of one committed for observation, Tit. 63, §405.
Temporary commitment, Tit. 63, §403.
Treatmen t.
Execution of generally, Tit. 63, §401.

MICRONESIAN MARITIME AUTHORITY.
Fishery zones.
See FISHERY ZONES.

MIGRATION.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Freedom of movement and migration guaranteed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §12.
Freedom of movement and migration.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §398.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §501.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §161.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §279.
Kosrae district.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §398.
Ponape district.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §501.
Truk district charter.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §161.

MIGRATION—Cont’d
Yap district.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §279.

MINORS.
Child abuse.
Declaration of policy, Tit. 39, §451.
Physician-patient privilege not applicable, Tit. 39, §455.
Reporting persons.
Immunity from liability, Tit. 39, §454.
Reporting procedure, Tit. 39, §453.
Community courts.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
Jurisdiction over proceedings, Tit. 15, §4.
Parental rights, privileges and responsibilities, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §13.
Controlled substances.
Distribution to persons under eighteen, Tit. 63, §297.

Criminal law.
See CRIMINAL LAW.

Definitions.
Child abuse, Tit. 39, §452.
Delinquent "child" defined, Tit. 15, §2.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
Adjudication of delinquency.
Appeals, Tit. 15, §5.
Filing fees, Tit. 15, §5.
Confinement, Tit. 15, §6.
Jurisdiction.
High court, trial division, Tit. 15, §4.
Not a criminal conviction, Tit. 15, §3.
Confinement of delinquent child, Tit. 15, §6.
Contributing to delinquency.
Court orders, Tit. 15, §5.
Court procedures.
Adoption of flexible procedures and practices, Tit. 15, §1.
Definitions, Tit. 15, §2.
Parents and guardians.
Liability for acts of delinquent child, Tit. 15, §51.
Limitation on recovery, Tit. 15, §51.
Proceedings.
Conduct generally, Tit. 15, §3.
Jurisdiction.
Community courts, Tit. 15, §4.
District courts, Tit. 15, §4.
District court.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
Jurisdiction over proceedings, Tit. 15, §4.

Hearings.
Land registration teams.
Hearings involving minors, Tit. 67, §133.
MINORS—Cont'd
Hearings—Cont'd
Public lands.
Commissions.
Hearings involving minors, Tit. 67, §113.
High court.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
Jurisdiction over proceedings, Tit. 15, §4.
Parents and guardians.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
Liability for acts of delinquent child, Tit. 15, §51.
Penalties.
Child abuse.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 39, §456.
Public lands.
Commission.
Hearings involving minors, Tit. 67, §113.

MISDEMEANORS.
See CRIMINAL LAW.

MONOPOLIES AND CORPORATE TRUSTS.
Agreements.
Agreement in violation of chapter void, Tit. 33, §304.
Competition.
Agreements unlawful where effect may substantially lessen competition, Tit. 33, §303.
Competitive agreements to promote, encourage or increase competition lawful, Tit. 33, §305.
Combination of capital, skill or acts.
Prohibited activities, Tit. 33, §302.
Competition.
Agreements.
Agreements unlawful where effect may substantially lessen competition, Tit. 33, §303.
Competitive agreements to promote, encourage or increase competition lawful, Tit. 33, §305.
Definitions.
Person or persons defined, Tit. 33, §301.
Leases.
Competition.
Unlawful to lease where effect may substantially lessen competition, Tit. 33, §303.
Penalties.
Civil liability of violators, Tit. 33, §306.
Criminal liability of violators, Tit. 33, §306.
Sales.
Competition.
Unlawful to make a sale where effect may substantially lessen competition, Tit. 33, §303.
Understandings.
Understanding unlawful where effect may substantially lessen competition, Tit. 33, §303.

MOTOR VEHICLES.
Accidents.
Duty of driver, Tit. 83, §251.
Garage.
Duty of garage to report repairs, Tit. 83, §253.
Reports.
Duty of driver to forward written report, Tit. 83, §252.
Forms to be used, Tit. 83, §254.
Garage.
Duty of garage to report repair, Tit. 83, §253.
Age requirement.
Operators' licenses, Tit. 83, §154.
Applicants.
Examination of applicants, Tit. 83, §157.
Application.
Operators' licenses.
Contents of application, Tit. 83, §156.
Brakes.
Equipment required, Tit. 83, §305.
MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Classes of licenses, Tit. 83, §154.
Notation to be included on license, Tit. 83, §158.
Definitions, Tit. 83, §1.
District administrators.
Inspections.
Periodic inspection required, Tit. 83, §307.
Traffic regulations.
Signs and markers.
Erection and maintenance of, Tit. 83, §203.
Driving mechanism.
Traffic regulations.
Obstruction of mechanism, Tit. 83, §216.
Drugs or intoxicating liquors.
Traffic regulations.
Persons under the influence of drugs or intoxicating liquors, Tit. 83, §213.
Examination of applicants, Tit. 83, §157.
Exemptions from chapter, Tit. 83, §152.
Fees.
Learners' permits, Tit. 83, §155.
Registration, Tit. 83, §§53, 54.
Ineligible persons.
Operators' licenses, Tit. 83, §153.
Inspections.
Periodic inspection required by district administrator, Tit. 83, §307.
Intoxicating liquors.
Traffic regulations.
Persons under the influence of drugs or intoxicating liquors, Tit. 83, §213.
Lamps and lighting equipment.
Head lamps on vehicles, Tit. 83, §302.
Other vehicles and equipment, Tit. 83, §304.
Required, Tit. 83, §301.
Tail lamps, Tit. 83, §303.
Learners' permits, Tit. 83, §155.
Fees, Tit. 83, §155.
License plates.
Display.
Failure to display, Tit. 83, §101.
Required, Tit. 83, §56.
Lending plate, Tit. 83, §101.
Lighting equipment. See within this heading, "Lamps and lighting equipment."
Markers.
Signs and markers.
Obedience to traffic signs, Tit. 83, §204.
Metal tires prohibited without special permission, Tit. 83, §306.
Negligent or reckless driving, Tit. 83, §212.
New arrivals.
Operators' licenses.
Period before new arrivals required to have license, Tit. 83, §152.
MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Nonresidents.
Operators' licenses.
Period before nonresident required to have license, Tit. 83, §152.
Operators' licenses.
Age requirement, Tit. 83, §154.
Application.
Contents of application, Tit. 83, §156.
Fees, Tit. 83, §151.
Fraud and applications, Tit. 83, §101.
Ineligible persons, Tit. 83, §153.
New arrivals.
Period before new arrivals required to have license, Tit. 83, §152.
Nonresidents.
Period before nonresident required to have license, Tit. 83, §152.
Notation of class to be included, Tit. 83, §158.
Possession of license required when driving vehicle, Tit. 83, §159.
Privilege granted.
Breadth of privilege granted by license, Tit. 83, §151.
Required, Tit. 83, §151.
Suspension or revocation, Tit. 83, §161.
Driving while license suspended or revoked, Tit. 83, §162.
Term of license, Tit. 83, §160.
Overtaking and passing.
Driving on right side of roadway, Tit. 83, §206.
Parking.
Traffic regulations, Tit. 83, §214.
Passing.
Driving on right side of roadway, Tit. 83, §206.
Penalties.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 83, §2.
Police officers.
Traffic regulations.
Obedience to officers required, Tit. 83, §202.
Reckless driving, Tit. 83, §212.
Records.
Registration.
Applications filed on index cards, Tit. 83, §52.
Register of operators, Tit. 83, §158.
Registration.
Application for registration, Tit. 83, §51.
Cards, Tit. 83, §55.
Failure to possess card, Tit. 83, §101.
Lending card, Tit. 83, §101.
Expiration and renewal, Tit. 83, §57.
Fees, Tit. 83, §§53, 54.
Fraud in application, Tit. 83, §101.
Records.
Applications filed on index cards, Tit. 83, §52.
Transfer of registration, Tit. 83, §53.
MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont’d

Reports.
Duty of driver to forward written report, Tit. 83, §252.
Forms to be used, Tit. 83, §254.
Garage.
Duty of garage to report repair, Tit. 83, §253.

Signals.
Stopping or turning, Tit. 83, §210.

Signals and markers.
Obedience to traffic signs, Tit. 83, §204.

Speed limits.
Traffic regulations, Tit. 83, §211.

Standing.
Traffic regulations, Tit. 83, §214.
Stopping.
Traffic regulations, Tit. 83, §214.

Traffic regulations.
Applicability of chapter, Tit. 83, §201.
Authorization.
Driving vehicle without proper authorization, Tit. 83, §217.
Breaking vehicle, Tit. 83, §218.
Consent of owner.
Driving vehicle without consent, Tit. 83, §217.
Driving mechanism.
Obstruction of mechanism, Tit. 83, §216.
Drugs or intoxicating liquors.
Persons under the influence of drugs or intoxicating liquors, Tit. 83, §213.
Following too closely, Tit. 83, §207.
Highway.
Entering, Tit. 83, §208.
Injuring vehicle, Tit. 83, §218.
Intersections.
Right of way.
Approaching or entering intersection, Tit. 83, §208.
Turns at intersection, Tit. 83, §208.
Negligent or reckless driving, Tit. 83, §212.
Overtaking and passing.
Driving on right side of roadway, Tit. 83, §206.
Parking, Tit. 83, §214.
Pedestrians.
Right of way, Tit. 83, §209.
Police officers.
Obedience to officers required, Tit. 83, §202.
Removing vehicle, Tit. 83, §218.
Right of way.
Approaching or entering intersection, Tit. 83, §208.
Pedestrians, Tit. 83, §209.
Right side of roadway.
Driving on, Tit. 83, §206.
Signs and markers.
Erection and maintenance of, Tit. 83, §203.

MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont’d

Traffic regulations—Cont’d
Signs and markers—Cont’d
Interference with official traffic signs, Tit. 83, §205.
Speed limits, Tit. 83, §211.
Standing, Tit. 83, §214.
Stopping or turning, Tit. 83, §214.
Signals on, Tit. 83, §210.
Tampering with vehicle, Tit. 83, §218.
Unattended vehicles.
Conditions for leaving vehicle unattended on highway, Tit. 83, §215.
View of driver.
Obstruction of view, Tit. 83, §216.

Turning.
Signals on, Tit. 83, §210.
Unattended vehicles.
Traffic regulations.
Conditions for leaving vehicle unattended on highway, Tit. 83, §215.

MOVEMENT.

Constitution of Micronesia.
Freedom of migration and movement guaranteed, Const. of Micronesia, wart. IV, §12.


Freedom of migration and movement.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §398.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §501.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §161.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §279.

Kosrae district.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §398.

Ponape district.
Freedom of migration and movement, Tit. 3, §501.

Truk district charter.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §161.

Yap district.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §279.

MUNICIPAL COURTS.
District.
See TRUK DISTRICT.

MUNICIPALITIES.
Advisory agency.
Duties, Tit. 3, §227.
Purpose, Tit. 3, §227.
Agreements between municipalities, Tit. 3, §226.
Agreements with district government, Tit. 3, §226.
Charters, Tit. 3, §224.
Taxation.
Power to tax delegated by legislature, Tit. 3, §225.
MUNICIPALITIES—Cont’d

Congress.
Use of term by municipal governments prohibited, Tit. 4, §3.

Costumes.
Preservation of, Tit. 4, §1.

Creation, Tit. 3, §223.

Generally, Tit. 3, §223.

Grants.
Responsibilities of Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.

Incorporation of a community, Tit. 4, §1.

Kosrae district.
See KOSRAE DISTRICT.

Legislature.
Use of terms by municipal governments prohibited, Tit. 4, §3.

Local political institutions.
Preservation of, Tit. 4, §2.

Ordinances.
Adoption, Tit. 4, §101.

Amendment.
Delegation of authority to amend, Tit. 4, §107.

Amendment by higher authority, Tit. 4, §106.

Construction, Tit. 4, §105.

Effective date, Tit. 4, §103.

Existing municipal ordinances, Tit. 4, §109.

Kwajalein Atoll ordinances, Tit. 4, §§151 to 157.

Adoption, Tit. 4, §152.

Definitions, Tit. 4, §151.

Effective date, Tit. 4, §154.

Limitation, Tit. 4, §157.

Notice, Tit. 4, §155.

Promulgation, Tit. 4, §153.

Notice, Tit. 4, §§104, 108.

Promulgation, Tit. 4, §102.

Revocation.
By higher authority, Tit. 4, §106.

Delegation of authority to revoke, Tit. 4, §107.

Suspension.
By higher authority, Tit. 4, §106.

Delegation of authority to suspend, Tit. 4, §107.

Ponape district.
See PONAPE DISTRICT.

Powers, Tit. 3, §223.

Enumeration, Tit. 4, §51.

Limitations, Tit. 4, §51.

Responsibilities.
Enumeration, Tit. 4, §51.

Limitations, Tit. 4, §51.

Terms.
Congress.
Use prohibited, Tit. 4, §3.

Legislature.
Use prohibited, Tit. 4, §3.

Yap districts.
See YAP DISTRICT.

NATIONAL COURT.

Eligibility to hold office, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §8.

Judges.

Good behavior.

Impeachment.
Grounds for, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §10.


Judicial power vested, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §1.

Original and concurrent jurisdiction with trial division of supreme court, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §5.

NEW TRIAL.

Errors.
Effect of, Tit. 6, §351.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Application for commission.
Procedure, Tit. 31, §203.

Appointment.
Discretion in high commissioner, Tit. 31, §201.

Bond.
Liabilities of notary and surety, Tit. 31, §206.

Official surety bond required, Tit. 31, §205.

Change of status.
Report to attorney general, Tit. 31, §201.

Clerks of court.
Authority to exercise powers of notary public, Tit. 5, §355.

Copy of commission.
Filing provisions, Tit. 31, §204.

Duties and powers.
Generally, Tit. 31, §251.

Evidence.
Transactions of notary.
Copies as evidence, Tit. 31, 253.

Fees.
Schedule of fees, Tit. 31, §255.

When notaries not entitled to fees, Tit. 31, §256.

Filing provisions.
Copy of commission, Tit. 31, §204.

Seal, Tit. 31, §204.

Signature.
Speciman of official signature, Tit. 31, §204.

Foreign investors.
Business permit act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 33, §1.
NOTARY PUBLIC—Cont'd
Judges.
Authority to exercise powers of notary public, Tit. 5, §356.
Oath.
Required, Tit. 31, §203.
Penalties.
Prohibited acts.
Compliance with chapter required, Tit. 31, §207.
Records.
Disposition of records, Tit. 31, §254.
Powers and duties.
Generally, Tit. 31, §251.
Process.
Appointment of agent for service of process, Tit. 31, §205.
Qualifications, Tit. 31, §203.
Records.
Disposition of records.
Penalty, Tit. 31, §254.
Official capacity.
Things done by notary in official capacity.
Required to be recorded, Tit. 31, §253.
Removal from office.
Procedure, Tit. 31, §201.
Rules and regulations, Tit. 31, §202.
Schedule fees, Tit. 31, §255.
Seal.
Filing provisions, Tit. 31, §204.
Notorial seal required, Tit. 31, §252.
Surrender of seal.
Circumstances calling for surrender of notorial seal, Tit. 31, §252.
Service of process.
Appointment of agent service of process, Tit. 31, §205.
Signature.
Filing provisions.
Specimen of official signature, Tit. 31, §204.
Term of office, Tit. 31, §201.
Transactions of notary.
Evidence.
Copies as evidence, Tit. 31, 253.
Yankee.
Foreign investors.
Business permit act.
Short title, Tit. 33, §1.

NOTICE.
Process.
Generally.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

NUISANCES.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1101.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1101.

O

OATHS—Cont'd
Administering—Cont'd
Administering—Cont'd
Courts, Tit. 5, §355.
Judges, Tit. 5, §355.
Other persons, Tit. 5, §355.
Attorney general.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.
Courts.
Administering, Tit. 5, §355.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
Deputy high commissioner.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.
District administrator.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.
Executive officers.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.
High commissioner.
Authority to administer, Tit. 2, §59.
Public officers and employees.
Truk district, Tit. 3, §239.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §364.
Truk district.
Public officers and employees, Tit. 3, §239.
Yap district.
Public officers and employees, Tit. 3, §364.

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1151.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1151.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND STATISTICS.
Advisory body to high commissioner.
Tit. 2, §60.
Census.
Statistics division, Tit. 2, §62.
Creation, Tit. 2, §60.
Director.
Appointed, Tit. 2, §60.
Organization, Tit. 2, §60.
Plan implementation division.
Responsibilities and duties, Tit. 2, §62.
Planning division.
Creation, Tit. 2, §60.
Responsibilities and duties, Tit. 2, §61.
Responsibilities and duties.
Generally, Tit. 2, §60.
Statistics division.
Authority to collect information, Tit. 2, §62.
Census, Tit. 2, §62.
Confidentiality of information, Tit. 2, §62.
Creation, Tit. 2, §60.
Information.
Authority to collect, Tit. 2, §62.
Confidentiality of, Tit. 2, §62.
Privilege, Tit. 2, §62.
Penalties, Tit. 2, §62.
Privileged information, Tit. 2, §62.
Responsibilities and duties, Tit. 2, §62.
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.
District administrators.
General provisions.
See DISTRICT ADMINISTRATORS.
Public officials.
Statutes.
Distribution to public officials, Tit. 1, §53.
Translator-interpreters.
Authority of district administrators to employ, Tit. 1, §56.
OTHER PERSONS.
Administering, Tit. 5, §355.

PALAU DISTRICT.
Ports.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.
PARDONS.
District administrators.
Authority of district administrators to grant, Tit. 11, §1501.
High commissioner.
Authority of high commissioner to grant, Tit. 11, §1501.
PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.
Minors.
Delinquent, dependent and neglected children.
Liability for acts of delinquent child, Tit. 15, §51.

PEACE.
Disturbing the peace.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §551.

PENALTIES.
Alien property.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 27, §4.
Banking and finance.
Attorney's fees, Tit. 29, §106.
Causes of action.
Right to bring, Tit. 29, §106.
Civil liability, Tit. 29, §106.
Punitive damages, Tit. 29, §106.
Communications.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 35, §6.
Consumer affairs.
Civil and criminal penalties, Tit. 33, §393.
Controlled substances.
Attempts and conspiracies, Tit. 63, §295.
Civil administrative penalty or sanction.
Violations of provisions.
In addition to civil or administrative penalties, Tit. 63, §296.
Commercial offenses, Tit. 63, §293.
First offense.
Conditional discharge for possession, Tit. 63, §298.
Fraudulent practices, Tit. 63, §294.
Possession offenses, Tit. 63, §292.

PENALTIES—Cont’d
Controlled substances—Cont’d
Prosecution.
Conviction by another jurisdiction not bar to prosecution, Tit. 63, §298.
Trafficking offenses, Tit. 63, §299.
Corporations.
Injunctive relief appropriate, Tit. 37, §6
Elections.
Ballot tampering, Tit. 43, §301.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 43, §9.
Environment.
Fines and damages, Tit. 63, §509.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 63, §509.
Excessive fines.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §6.
Exports.
Meat inspection act.
Miscellaneous violations, Tit. 25, §74.
Prosecution for minor violations discretionary, Tit. 25, §74.
Seizure and condemnation, Tit. 25, §71.
Fines.
Excessive fines.
Kosrae district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §6.
Imposition of fines, Tit. 11, §1453.
Kosrae district.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.
Ponape district.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 38 §498.
Procedure upon nonpayment, Tit. 11, §1453.
Fires and fire prevention.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §452.
Fishery zones.
Criminal penalties, Tit. 52, §203.
Fines and forfeitures.
Disposition of revenue, Tit. 52, §205.
Forfeitures, Tit. 52, §204.
Prohibited act, Tit. 52, §201.
Revenue from fines and forfeitures.
Disposition of, Tit. 52, §205.
Fish, shellfish and game.
Endangered species act.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 45, §106.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 45, §112.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 45, §5.
Foreign investors.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 33, §19.
Health.
Certificate of need act.
Civil penalties, Tit. 63, §612.
Sanitation.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §206.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §§103, 156.
Homicide.
See CRIMINAL LAW.
Immigration.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 53, §62.
PENALTIES—Cont'd

Income taxes.
Civil penalties for violations of provisions, Tit. 77, §265.
Criminal penalties for violations of provisions, Tit. 77, §264.

Judgments.
Orders.
Violations, Tit. 8, §58.

Labor.
Health certificates for nonresident workers.
Penalties for violations of provisions, Tit. 49, §56.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 43, §§14, 21.

Land planning.
Civil remedies, Tit. 51, §10.
Criminal enforcement and remedies, Tit. 51, p. 10.

Legislative investigative committees.
Contempt. Tit. 2, §275.

Minors.
Child abuse.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 39, §456.

Monopolies and corporate trust.
Civil liability of violators, Tit. 33, §306.
Criminal liability of violators, Tit. 33, §306.

Motor vehicles.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 83, §2.

Notary public.
Prohibited acts.
Compliance with chapter required, Tit. 31, §207.
Records.
Disposition of records, Tit. 31, §254.

Office of planning and statistics.
Statistics division.
Violations, Tit. 2, §62.

Ponape district.
Fines.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 38 §498.

Quarantine.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 25, §10.

Resources and development.
Department of resources and development.
Chief of land and surveys.
Hearings held by.
Contempt committed in his presence, Tit. 2, §57.

Retail concessions.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 33, §410.

Sanitation.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §206.

Ships and shipping.
Seizure and forfeiture of vessel, Tit. 19, §107.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 19, §107.

Social security.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 73, §5.

Taxation.
Unpaid taxes and fees.
Monthly penalty, Tit. 77, §200.

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Usury.
Prohibited transactions, Tit. 33, §253.

Weapons.
Forfeiture of unlawful items, Tit. 63, §574.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 63, §573.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §581.

PERJURY.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1201.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1201.

PERMITS.
Foreign investors.
Abridgment of business permit, Tit. 33, §13.
Application for business permit, Tit. 33, §6.
Business permit.
Application, Tit. 33, §6.
Commencement of business, Tit. 33, §12.
Conditions for issuance of permit, Tit. 33, §13.
Procedure in granting, Tit. 33, §7.
Business permits required, Tit. 33, §3.
Modification of business permit, Tit. 33, §13.
Procedure and granting of business permits, Tit. 33, §7.
Revocation of business permit, Tit. 33, §13.
Surrender of business permit by noncitizen, Tit. 33, §14.
Suspension of business permit, Tit. 33, §1.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Application of chapter, Tit. 57, §1.
Creditors and debtors.
Compliance with chapter.
Procedure if creditor fails to comply, Tit. 57, §5.
Judicial foreclosure.
Civil action for foreclosure authorized, Tit. 57, §101.
Nonjudicial foreclosure.
Procedures, Tit. 57, §53.
Property imposition of creditor, Tit. 57, §2.
Obligation to exercise rights, Tit. 57, §3.
Rights of creditor.
Foreclosure procedure.
Subject to methods set forth in chapter, Tit. 57, §7.
Unauthorized destruction, removal or use of property, Tit. 57, §4.
Waiver of provisions of chapter, Tit. 57, §6.

Debtors. See within this heading, "Creditors and debtors."
PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont’d
Definitions.
Creditor.
Defined, Tit. 57, §2.
Debtor defined, Tit. 57, §2.
Judicial foreclosure.
Creditors and debtors.
Civil action for foreclosure authorized, Tit. 57, §101.
Nonjudicial foreclosure.
Procedures, Tit. 57, §53.
Property in possession of creditor, Tit. 57, §2.

PETITION.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Freedom of petition, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §1.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of by government of right to petition unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §3.
Ponape district.
Right to petition, Tit. 3, §493.
Right to petition, Tit. 1, §1.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §388.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §493.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §151.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §269.

PILUNG.
Council of Pilung.
See YAP DISTRICT.

PINCTADA MARGARITIFERA.
See FISH, SHELLFISH AND GAME.

PLANNING.
Office of planning and statistics.
See OFFICE OF PLANNING AND STATISTICS.

POLICE—Cont’d
Captains—Cont’d
Special captains, Tit. 69, §53.
Term, Tit. 69, §53.
Chief.
Appointment, Tit. 69, §51.
Damages, Tit. 69, §55.
Duties, Tit. 69, §52.
Liability for damages, Tit. 69, §55.
Service of process.
Return.
How process to be returned. Tit. 6, §3.
Term, Tit. 69, §51.
Vacancies, Tit. 69, §51.
Chief of police.
Actions against limitation of actions, Tit. 6, §303.
Summoning jurors, Tit. 5, §509.
When disqualified to summon, Tit. 5, §510.
Composition of force, Tit. 69, §1.
Creation of force, Tit. 69, §1.
District police detachments.
Composition, Tit. 69, §2.
Created, Tit. 69, §2.
Duties, Tit. 69, §3.
Supervision, Tit. 69, §2.
Duties, Tit. 69, §54.
Rules and regulations.
Attorney general.
Prescribed by attorney general with approval of high commissioner, Tit. 2, §55.
Promulgation of by attorney general, Tit. 69, §4.
Supervision of force, Tit. 69, §1.
Trust Territory government.
Authority of Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.

POLICEMEN.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.

PONAPE DISTRICT.
Bail.
Excessive bail.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.
Bill of rights, Tit. 3, §§493 to 504.
Bail.
Excessive bail prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.
Bills of attainder, Tit. 3, §497.
Capital punishment, Tit. 3, §499.
Contracts.
Impairment of, Tit. 3, §497.
Criminal procedure.
Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §497.
Debt imprisonment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §502.
Double jeopardy, Tit. 3, §496.
Due process of law, Tit. 3, §496.
Eminent domain, Tit. 3, §496.
Equal protection, Tit. 3, §500.
Equal rights, Tit. 3, §500.
Ex post facto laws, Tit. 3, §497.
PONAPE DISTRICT—Cont’d

Bill of rights—Cont’d

Fines.

Excessive fines.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.

Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §493.

Freedom of the press, Tit. 3, §493.

Habeas corpus, Tit. 3, §503.

Involuntary servitude.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §494.

Quartering of soldiers, Tit. 3, §504.

Rights of accused.

Generally, Tit. 3, §496.

Right to assembly, Tit. 3, §493.

Right to petition, Tit. 3, §493.

Search and seizure.

Search warrants, Tit. 3, §495.

Search warrants, Tit. 3, §495.

Self-incrimination, Tit. 3, §496.

Sentence and punishment.

Capital punishment, Tit. 3, §499.

Cruel and unusual punishment.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.

Slavery.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §494.

Bills of attainder, Tit. 3, §497.

Boundaries, Tit. 3, §492.

Municipalities, Tit. 3, §556.

Capital.

Establishment, Tit. 3, §558.

Capital punishment, Tit. 3, §499.

Charter.

Amendments.

Commissioner.

Power to amend, Tit. 3, §565.

Procedure for amending, Tit. 3, §564.

Referendum, Tit. 3, §564.

Veto by governor.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §564.

District government.

Duties of district government, Tit. 3, §567.

Powers of district government, Tit. 3, §567.

Effective date, Tit. 3, §566.

Fishery zones.

Effect of charter on acts relating to fishery zones, Tit. 3, §577.

Public officers and employees.

Continuation of performance of duties by officers and employees prior to charter, Tit. 3, §563.

Civil rights.

Bill of rights.

Freedom of religion, Tit. 3, §493.

Civil service.

General provisions, Tit. 3, §563.

Collective bargaining.

Encouraged, Tit. 3, §561.

Contracts.

Debt imprisonments.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §502.

Impairment of Tit. 3, §407.

PONAPE DISTRICT—Cont’d

Criminal procedure.

Rights of accused.

Generally, Tit. 3, §496.

Cruel and unusual punishment.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.

Defense corps.

Establishment, Tit. 3, §562.

Departments. See within this heading, "Executive branch."

District court.

Associate justices.

Appointment by governor, Tit. 3, §545.

Chief justice.

Administrative head of courts, Tit. 3, §549.

Appointment by governor, Tit. 3, §545.

Composition, Tit. 3, §545.

Court of record, Tit. 3, §545.

Judicial power vested in, Tit. 3, §544.

Jurisdiction, Tit. 3, §549.

Justices.

Appointment, Tit. 3, §545.

Compensation, Tit. 3, §548.

Eligibility, Tit. 3, §547.

Incacity, Tit. 3, §546.

Members of conciliatory bodies, Tit. 3, §548.

Term, Tit. 3, §546.

Vacancies, Tit. 3, §546.

Rules of procedure and evidence, Tit. 3, §549.

District government.

Transfer of Trust Territory property to district, Tit. 3, §571.

Transition procedures.

Establishment by legislature, Tit. 3, §572.

Double jeopardy, Tit. 3, §496.

Due process of law, Tit. 3, §496.

Education.

General provisions, Tit. 3, §560.

Elections.

Conduct of elections, Tit. 3, §509.

Executive branch.

Offices before first election, Tit. 3, §576.

Legislature.

Electoral precincts, Tit. 3, §513.

Recall elections, Tit. 3, §523.

Precincts.

Electoral precincts.

Legislature, Tit. 3, §513.

Recall elections, Tit. 3, §523.

Registration, Tit. 3, §509.

Schedule of elections, Tit. 3, §510.

Secret ballot, Tit. 3, §509.

Voters.

Qualifications, Tit. 3, §508.

Registration, Tit. 3, §509.

Voting.

Qualifications, Tit. 3, §508.

Registration, Tit. 3, §509.

Secret ballot, Tit. 3, §509.

Eminent domain, Tit. 3, §496, 559.
PONAPE DISTRICT—Cont’d

Equal protection, Tit. 3, §500.
Equal rights, Tit. 3, §500.

Executive branch.

Departments.
Composition of departments, Tit. 3, §575.
Duties, Tit. 3, §575.
Enumerated, Tit. 3, §542.
Powers, Tit. 3, §575.

Supervision by governor, Tit. 3, §542.

effect of charter on preexisting writs, etc., Tit. 3, §570.
Offices before first election, Tit. 3, §576.

Public officers and employees.
Continuation of performance of duties by officers and employees prior to charter, Tit. 3, §569.

Reorganization plans, Tit. 3, §542.

Ex post facto laws, Tit. 3, §497.

Finance.
Appropriation bills, Tit. 3, §552.
Auditor.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §554.
Duties, Tit. 3, §554.

Bills.
Appropriation bills, Tit. 3, §552.
Budget.
Preparation by governor, Tit. 3, §552.
Submission to legislature, Tit. 3, §552.

General fund.
Revenues to be paid into, Tit. 3, §550.

Indebtedness.
District government may incur, Tit. 3, §551.

Limitation, Tit. 3, §551.

Obligations for the payment of money.
Authorization required, Tit. 3, §550.

Obligations for transfer of public property.
Authorization required, Tit. 3, §550.
Rate of expenditure, Tit. 3, §553.

Treasury.
Withdrawals must be authorized, Tit. 3, §550.

Fines.
Excessive fines.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.

Fishery zones.
Effect of charter on acts relating to, Tit. 3, §577.

Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §493.
Freedom of the press, Tit. 3, §493.

General fund.
Revenues to be paid into, Tit. 3, §550.

Governor.

Appointments.
Auditor, Tit. 3, §554.
Justices, Tit. 3, §545.
Auditor.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §554.

Bills.
Veto, Tit. 3, §529.
Budget.
Preparation, Tit. 3, §552.

PONAPE DISTRICT—Cont’d

Governor—Cont’d

Budget—Cont’d
Submission to legislature, Tit. 3, §552.
Departments.
Supervision by governor, Tit. 3, §542.

Emergency.
Declaration of emergency, Tit. 3, §554.

High commissioner.
Responsibility of governor to, Tit. 3, §574.

Justices.
Appointment by governor, Tit. 3, §545.

Legislature.
Communication by governor to legislature, Tit. 3, §541.

Reorganization plans, Tit. 3, §542.

Ex post facto laws, Tit. 3, §497.

Finance.
Appropriation bills, Tit. 3, §552.
Auditor.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §554.
Duties, Tit. 3, §554.

Bills.
Appropriation bills, Tit. 3, §552.
Budget.
Preparation by governor, Tit. 3, §552.
Submission to legislature, Tit. 3, §552.

General fund.
Revenues to be paid into, Tit. 3, §550.

Indebtedness.
District government may incur, Tit. 3, §551.

Limitation, Tit. 3, §551.

Obligations for the payment of money.
Authorization required, Tit. 3, §550.

Obligations for transfer of public property.
Authorization required, Tit. 3, §550.
Rate of expenditure, Tit. 3, §553.

Treasury.
Withdrawals must be authorized, Tit. 3, §550.

Fines.
Excessive fines.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.

Fishery zones.
Effect of charter on acts relating to, Tit. 3, §577.

Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §493.
Freedom of the press, Tit. 3, §493.

General fund.
Revenues to be paid into, Tit. 3, §550.

Governor.

Appointments.
Auditor, Tit. 3, §554.
Justices, Tit. 3, §545.
Auditor.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §554.

Bills.
Veto, Tit. 3, §529.
Budget.
Preparation, Tit. 3, §552.
PONAPE DISTRICT—Cont’d
Legislature—Cont’d
Immunities afforded legislators, Tit. 3, §520.
Investigations, Tit. 3, §525.
Journal, Tit. 3, §524.
Members.
Compensation, Tit. 3, §519.
Conflicts of interest, Tit. 3, §518.
Eligibility, Tit. 3, §515.
Immunities afforded, Tit. 3, §520.
Power to judge, discipline, suspend or expel members, Tit. 3, §523.
Recall elections, Tit. 3, §523.
Terms, Tit. 3, §512.
Members not prohibited from holding office created in first term of first legislature, Tit. 3, §573.
Officers, Tit. 3, §524.
Power to judge, discipline, suspend or expel members, Tit. 3, §523.
Power vested in district legislature, Tit. 3, §511.
Public officers and employees.
Holding public officers prohibited, Tit. 3, §§517, 518.
Quorum, Tit. 3, §526.
Rules of procedure, Tit. 3, §524.
Sessions.
Quorum, Tit. 3, §526.
Schedule for convening, Tit. 3, §521.
Special sessions, Tit. 3, §522.
Terms of members, Tit. 3, §512.
Transition.
Procedures.
Establishment by legislature, Tit. 3, §572.
Vacancies, Tit. 3, §514.
Local governments. See within this heading, “Municipalities.”
Mariana Islands district.
Homestead development plan, Tit. 67, §401.
Members.
Eligibility, Tit. 3, §516.
Municipalities.
Boundaries, Tit. 3, §556.
Existing municipalities and towns, Tit. 3, §555.
Organizations, Tit. 3, §556.
Provision for local governments, Tit. 3, §555.
Real property.
Power to tax, Tit. 3, §557.
Structure, Tit. 3, §556.
Taxation.
Power to tax.
Real property, Tit. 3, §557.
Nankapin area.
Allotment of tracts, Tit. 67, §404.
Homestead occupancy and development, Tit. 67, §401.
Establishment of standards, Tit. 67, §402.

PONAPE DISTRICT—Cont’d
Nankapin area—Cont’d
Survey.
Perimeter boundaries of area, Tit. 67, §403.
Penalties.
Fines.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.
Ports.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.
Public lands.
Homestead occupancy and development.
Establishment of standards, Tit. 67, §402.
Public officers and employees.
Merit principle to govern, Tit. 3, §563.
Quartering of soldiers, Tit. 3, §504.
Rates.
Public purpose, Tit. 3, §550.
Residency shall not effect, Tit. 3, §550.
Government property, Tit. 3, §550.
Revenues paid to general fund, Tit. 3, §550.
Right of assembly, Tit. 3, §493.
Right to petition, Tit. 3, §493.
Search and seizure.
Search warrants, Tit. 3, §495.
Search warrants.
Search and seizure, Tit. 3, §495.
Self-incrimination, Tit. 3, §496.
Sentence and punishment.
Capital punishment, Tit. 3, §499.
Slavery.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §494.
Statutes.
Continuation of laws existing prior to charter, Tit. 3, §568.
Survey.
Nankapin area.
Perimeter boundaries of area, Tit. 67, §403.
Taxation.
Exemptions, Tit. 3, §550.
Municipalities.
Power to tax real property, Tit. 3, §557.
Power to tax, Tit. 3, §550.
Real property.
Power to tax, Tit. 3, §557.
Towns. See within this heading, “Municipalities.”
Traditions.
Protection of traditions, Tit. 3, §506.
Traditional leaders, Tit. 3, §505.

PONAPE ISLAND.
Capital.
Designation, Tit. 1, §351.
PORTS.
Aircraft. See within this heading, “Vessels and aircraft.”
Construction and maintenance.
Facilities.
Responsibility of the Trust Territory governments, Tit. 2, §1.
PORTS—Cont'd
Designation.
By Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.

Entry permits.
Ports authorized to issue, Tit. 53, §102.

Facilities.
Construction and maintenance.
Responsibility of the Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.

Foreign fishing vessels.
Enter.
Permission to enter certain ports for specified purposes, Tit. 53, §101.
Rules and regulations governing port entry, Tit. 53, §101.

Foreign vessels.
Pilots.
Required, Tit. 53, §105.

High commissioner.
Pilots.
Required of foreign registered vessels, Tit. 53, §105.

Inspection.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §104.

Kosrae district.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

Manifest.
Unlicensed vessels.
Manifest required, Tit. 53, §103.

Mariana Islands district.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

Marshall Islands district.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

Official ports of entry.
Inspection, Tit. 53, §104.
Listed, Tit. 53, §101.

Palau district.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

Pilots.
Foreign vessels.
Pilot required, Tit. 53, §105.
Registration for service, Tit. 53, §105.
Services rendered, Tit. 53, §105.
Conditions or terms, Tit. 53, §105.
When vessel may be navigated without registered pilot, Tit. 53, §105.

Ponape districts.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

Truk district.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

Vessels and aircraft.
Enter.
Clearance to be obtained prior to entry of vessel or aircraft into port, Tit. 53, §101.

Inspection.
Required at port of entry, Tit. 53, §104.
Unlicensed vessels.
Manifest required, Tit. 53, §103.

Yap districts.
Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.

POSSESSION OF GOVERNMENT.
PROPERTY.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1405.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1405.

PRESCRIPTIONS.
Controlled substances.
Written prescription of practitioner required, Tit. 63, §278.

PRESIDENT.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Bills passed by congress.
Presented to president for approval, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §22.
Veto power of president, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §22.

Budget.
Submission of annual budget to congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §2.


Congress.
Election of president by majority vote, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §1.
Recommendations and annual report to congress required, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §3.


Executive power of national government vested in president, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §1.

Head of state declaration, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §3.

Powers.
Expressly delegated powers, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §2.

Public auditor.
Appointment by president with advice and consent of congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.


State of emergency.
Congress.

Declaration and issuance of appropriate decrees, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §9.


Judiciary.
Declaration may not impair power of judiciary, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §9.
INDEX

PRESIDENT—Cont’d
Constitution of Micronesia—Cont’d
Term of office, Const. of Micronesia, Art. X, §1.
Budget.
Submission to Olbiil Era Kelulau.
A national budget for consideration and approval, Const. of Palau, Art. XII, §3.
Compensation, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §8.
Eligibility requirements, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §3.
Impeachment.
National government.
Chief executive, Const. of Palau, VIII, §1.
Olbiil Era Kelulau legislative measures.
Introduction by president, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §12.
Recall.
Removal from office, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.
Procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.
Removal from office, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §9.
Recall, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.
Reports.
State of emergency.
Declaration of, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §14.
Exercise of emergency powers, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §14.
Legislative powers.
Temporary assumption of powers, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §14.
Olbiil Era Kelulau.
Confirmation or disapproval of state of emergency, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §14.
Vacation of office.
If more than 180 days remain in term, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §11.
Succession by vice president, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §11.

PRESS
Constitution of Marshall Islands.
Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of by government unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.
Professional investigation

PRESS—Cont’d
Constitution of the Republic of Palau—Cont’d
Reporter may not be required to divulge information, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §2.
Freedom of the press, Tit. 1, §1.
Ponape district.
Freedom of the press, Tit. 3, §493.
PRISONS AND PRISONERS.
Resignation of place of confinement, Tit. 11, §1458.
PRIVACY.
Invasion of privacy.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §392.
Truk district.
Charter, Tit. 3, §153.
Yap district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §271.
Truk district.
Invasion of privacy.
Charter, Tit. 3, §153.
Yap district.
Invasion of privacy.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §271.
PROBATE.
Wills generally.
See WILLS.
PROCESS.
General provisions.
See SERVICE OF PROCESS.
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS.
Land surveyors.
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
Notaries public.
See NOTARY PUBLIC.
PROPERTY.
Bill of rights.
Interests of trust citizens protected, Tit. 1, §13.
PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES.
Alien property.
See ALIEN PROPERTY.
Personal property.
Generally.
See PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Real property generally.
See REAL PROPERTY.
PSITTACINE BIRDS.
Health.
Importation of psittacine birds, Tit. 63, §102.
PUBLICATION.
Causes of action.
Single publication devised to one cause of action, Tit. 6, §501.
High commissioner.
Statutes.
Duties of high commissioner in regard to, Tit. 1 §52.
PUBLICATION—Cont’d
Single publication.
Judgment as bar to other actions, Tit. 6, §502.

Statutes.
High commissioner.
Duties of high commissioner in regard to, Tit. 1, §52.
Translation, Tit. 1, §54.
Uniform single publication act, Tit. 6, §§501, 502.

PUBLIC AUDITOR.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Congress.
Removal of auditor from office, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
Duties and responsibilities, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
Independent of administrative control, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
President.
Appointment by president with advice and consent of congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
Salary.
Reduction during term of office prohibited, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.
Term of office, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XII, §3.

PUBLIC HEALTH.
See HEALTH.

PUBLIC LANDS.
Actions.
Registration areas.
Actions concerning lands in designated areas, Tit. 67, §105.

Administration.
Department of resources and development.
Division of land and surveys, Tit. 2, §56.

Appeals.
Commission.
Ownership determined.
Appeal from determination, Tit. 67, §115.

Applications.
District land office.
Eligibility of applicants, Tit. 67, §205.
Verification of eligibility of applicant, Tit. 67, §205.

Homesteads.
Content of applications, Tit. 67, §204.
Form of application, Tit. 67, §104.

Attorney general.
Lease of lands.
Forms to be approved by attorney general, Tit. 67, §301.

Certificate of compliance.
Homesteads, Tit. 67, §212.
Rights in homestead cease upon issuance, Tit. 67, §213.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont’d
Certificate of title.
Commission.
Issuance of certificate, Tit. 67, §117.
Register of titles, Tit. 67, §118.
Transfer and encumbrances, Tit. 67, §118.

Chief.
Commission.
Land registration teams.
Supervision of, Tit. 67, §102.
Promulgation of rules and regulations, Tit. 67, §102.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation, Tit. 67, §102.
Supervision of commission by chief of lands and surveys, Tit. 67, §102.
Supervision of land registration teams, Tit. 67, §102.

Subdivisions.
Public access.
Public access prerequisite to sale of sea or title areas, Tit. 67, §152.
Sea or title areas.
Public access.
Sale offer, Tit. 67, §152.

Commission.
Action constituting, Tit. 67, §116.
Appointment of members, Tit. 67, §101.
Certificate of title.
Issuance of certificate, Tit. 67, §117

Chief.
Land registration teams.
Supervision of, Tit. 67, §102.
Promulgation of rules and regulations, Tit. 67, §102.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation, Tit. 67, §102.
Supervision of commission by chief of lands and surveys, Tit. 67, §102.
Supervision of land registration teams, Tit. 67, §102.
Composition, Tit. 67, §101.
Concurrence of at least two members required, Tit. 67, §116.
Created, Tit. 67, §101.
Land gazette.
Publication of determinations by commission in official land gazette, Tit. 67, §120.

Land registration teams.
Adjudication record.
Review of by commission, Tit. 67, §109.
Appointment of teams by commission, Tit. 67, §103.

Oaths.
Authority to administer, Tit. 67, §111.
Review of record of adjudication, Tit. 67, §109.

Members.
Appointment of, Tit. 67, §101.
PUBLIC LANDS—Cont’d
Commission—Cont’d
Ownership determined.
Notice of determination, Tit. 67, §114.
Powers, Tit. 67, §101.
Primary purpose, Tit. 67, §101.
Registration areas.
Designation of areas by commission, Tit. 67, §104.
Filing of designation, Tit. 67, §105.
Conflicts of interest.
Land registration teams.
Interest in claim precludes participation of member in hearing or consideration of claim, Tit. 67, §103.
Contempt.
Commission.
Authority to punish for contempts committed, Tit. 67, §111.
Land registration teams.
Authority to punish for contempts committed, Tit. 67, §111.
Deeds of conveyance.
Homesteads.
Issuance of deeds, Tit. 67, §208.
Definitions, Tit. 67, §1.
District administrators.
Homesteads.
Waiver of requirements, Tit. 67, §211.
Lease of lands.
Authority to lease, Tit. 67, §301.
District land office.
Applications.
Eligibility of applicants, Tit. 67, §205.
Verification of eligibility of applicant, Tit. 67, §205.
Created, Tit. 67, §51.
Functions, Tit. 67, §51.
Homesteads.
Application to be made in office where land situated, Tit. 67, §204.
Title officer.
Duties, Tit. 67, §52.
Hearings.
Commission.
Conduct of hearings, Tit. 67, §112.
Minors or incompetents.
Hearings involving such parties, Tit. 67, §113.
Land registration teams.
Conduct of hearings, Tit. 67, §112.
Minors or incompetents.
Hearings involving such parties, Tit. 67, §113.
Notice requirements, Tit. 67, §110.
High commissioner.
Homesteads.
Waiver of requirements, Tit. 67, §211.
Privately-owned lands.
Grant of public lands in payment on exchange for use and occupation of privately-owned lands, Tit. 67, §3.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont’d
High court.
Commission.
Ownership determined.
Appeal from determination, Tit. 67, §115.
Homesteads.
Applications.
Content of applications, Tit. 67, §204.
Form of application, Tit. 67, §104.
Certificate of compliance, Tit. 67, §212.
Rights in homestead cease upon issuance, Tit. 67, §213.
Conditions of occupancy, Tit. 67, §207.
Deeds of conveyance.
Issuance of deeds, Tit. 67, §208.
Designated areas, Tit. 67, §201.
Establishment of area, Tit. 67, §102.
Requirements for use, Tit. 67, §202.
District land offices.
Application to be made in office where land situated, Tit. 67, §204.
Eligible persons, Tit. 67, §203.
Mariana Islands district.
Occupancy and development.
Establishment of standards for homestead, Tit. 67, §353.
Occupancy.
Conditions of, Tit. 67, §207.
Permits.
Issuance of permit, Tit. 67, §206.
Revocation of permit, Tit. 67, §210.
Transfer of permit, Tit. 67, §209.
Waiver of requirements, Tit. 67, §211.
Land gazette.
Land registration teams.
Publication of determinations by team.
Published in official land gazette, Tit. 67, §120.
Land registration teams.
Commission.
Adjudication record.
Review of by commission, Tit. 67, §109.
Appointment of teams by commission, Tit. 67, §103.
Oaths.
Authority to administer, Tit. 67, §111.
Review of record of adjudication, Tit. 67, §109.
Concurrent of majority present required for decision, Tit. 67, §116.
Disputed claims.
Settlement of claims, Tit. 67, §108.
Duties and responsibilities, Tit. 67, §103.
Enumerated, Tit. 67, §107.
Hearings.
Notice requirements, Tit. 67, §110.
Land gazette.
Publication of determinations by team.
Published in official land gazette, Tit. 67, §120.
Settlement of disputed claims, Tit. 67, §108.
PUBLIC LANDS—Cont’d

Lease of lands.
Authority to lease, Tit. 67, §301.
Criteria for determining, Tit. 67, §301.
Forms to be used, Tit. 67, §301.

Mariana Islands district.
Designation of lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §351.
Homesteads.
Permits.
Agricultural or village homestead permits, Tit. 67, §355.
Kagman area.
Description of area, Tit. 67, §352.
Survey of public and private lands, Tit. 67, §354.
Marpi area.
Description of area, Tit. 67, §352.
Survey of public and private lands, Tit. 67, §354.
Sinapalo area.
Designation of lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §371.
Teneto area.
Designation of lands for certain purposes, Tit. 67, §371.

Minors.
Commission.
Hearings involving minors, Tit. 67, §113.
Land registration teams.
Hearings involving minors, Tit. 67, §113.

Permits.
Homesteads.
Issuance of permit, Tit. 67, §206.
Revocation of permit, Tit. 67, §210.
Transfer of permit, Tit. 67, §209.

Ponape district.
Homestead occupancy and development.
Establishment of standards, Tit. 67, §402.

Privately-owned lands.
High commissioner.
Grant of public lands in payment or exchange for use and occupation of privately-owned lands, Tit. 67, §3.

Register of titles.
Certificate of title, Tit. 67, §118.

Registration areas.
Boundaries.
Establishment of, Tit. 67, §106.
Commission.
Designation of areas by commission, Tit. 67, §104.
Filing of designation, Tit. 67, §105.
Survey of area, Tit. 67, §106.

Subdivisions.
Chief.
Promulgation of rules and regulations, Tit. 67, §153.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont’d

Subdivisions—Cont’d
Chief—Cont’d
Public access.
Prerequisites of division, Tit. 67, §151.
Public access prerequisite to sale of sea or title areas, Tit. 67, §152.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 67, §153.
Sea or title areas.
Public access prerequisite to sale of sea or title areas, Tit. 67, §152.
Public access.
Chief.
Public access prerequisite to subdivision, Tit. 67, §151.

Subpoenas.
Commission.
Authority to subpoena witnesses, Tit. 67, §111.
Land registration teams.
Authority to subpoena witnesses, Tit. 67, §111.

Testimony.
Commission.
Authority to take testimony under oath, Tit. 67, §111.
Land registration teams.
Authority to take testimony under oath, Tit. 67, §111.

Title officer.
District land offices.
Duties, Tit. 67, §52.
Transfer and encumbrances.
Certificate of title, Tit. 67, §118.

Water mark.
Rights in areas below high water mark, Tit. 67, §2.

Witneses.
Commission.
Authority to subpoena witnesses, Tit. 67, §111.
Land registration teams.
Authority to subpoena witnesses, Tit. 67, §111.

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 61, §1.
Short title, Tit. 61, §1.
Statement of purpose, Tit. 61, §2.

Assessors.
One or more to sit with presiding judge in trial division of high court, Tit. 5, §353.

Attorney general.
See ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Chief of land and surveys.
Department of resources and development.
See RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT.

Clerks of court.
See CLERKS OF COURT.
PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES—
Cont’d
Conflict with other provisions, Tit. 61, §13.
Chief secretary.
Appeal against promotion or appointment prohibited, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §2.
Functions and powers, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §2.
Commission.
Chairman.
Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §5.
Decisions.
Members.
Conditions of employment.
Factors taken into account, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §11.
Conflicts of interest, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §1.
Employment.
Conditions.
Factors taken into account, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §11.
Inapplicability section, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VII, §1.
District government employees.
Retention as employees of national government, Const. of Palau, Art. XV, §7.
PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES—
Cont’d
Definitions.
Personnel administration.
Establishment, Tit. 61, §2.
Deputy high commissioner.
See DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER.
Director.
Powers and duties, Tit. 61, §8.
Qualifications, Tit. 61, §8.
High commissioner.
See HIGH COMMISSIONER.
Judicial officers.
General provisions.
See JUDICIARY.
Legislative counsel.
See LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL.
Merit principle.
Truk district, Tit. 3, §238.
Misconduct in public office.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1051.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1051.
Outside employment.
Rules governing, Tit. 61, §11.
Personnel board.
Budget, Tit. 61, §7.
Establishment, Tit. 61, §7.
Expenses, Tit. 61, §7.
Generally, Tit. 61, §7.
Meetings, Tit. 61, §7.
Quorum, Tit. 61, §7.
Powers and duties, Tit. 61, §7.
Term of appointment, Tit. 61, §7.
Public service system.
Elements to consist of, Tit. 61, §10.
Establishment, Tit. 61, §4.
Exemptions, Tit. 61, §9.
Merit principles, Tit. 61, §5.
Preference to citizens of Trust Territory, Tit. 61, §6.
Status of employees.
Effective date of chapter, Tit. 61, §12.
Temporary employees.
Status on effective date of chapter, Tit. 61, §12.
Truk district.
Merit principle, Tit. 3, §238.
PUBLIC OFFICIALS.
Translator-interpreters.
Authority of district administrators to employ, Tit. 1, §56.
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.
Electricity.
Injuring or altering.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1406.
Theft of.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1405.
Regulation and control.
Utilities.
Authority vested in Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS— Cont’d
Universities and colleges.
College of Micronesia.
Continuance of district government assistance.
Functions, Tit. 41, §167.
Utilities.
Regulation and control.
Authority vested in Trust Territory government, Tit. 2, §1.

PUBLIC SERVICE SYSTEM ACT.
Public officers and employees.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

PUNISHMENT.
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.

Q

QUARANTINE.
Administration and enforcement.
Regulations, Tit. 25, §3.
Agriculture and horticulture.
Chief administration and enforcement of quarantine regulations, Tit. 25, §3.
Inspectors.
Appointment by high commissioner, Tit. 25, §3.
Promulgation of quarantine regulations, Tit. 25, §2.
Aircraft and vessels.
Insects and pests.
Treatment, Tit. 25, §9.
Inspectors.
Manifolds and information, Tit. 25, §6.
Transitorial materials, Tit. 25, §7.
Animals.
Promulgation of quarantine regulations, Tit. 25, §2.
Contraband.
Regulations.
Disposition of material, Tit. 25, §8.
Emergency measures.
Authorized, Tit. 27, §4.
Insects and pests.
Aircraft and vessels.
Treatment, Tit. 25, §9.
Inspection.
Regulations, Tit. 25, §5.
Inspectors.
Aircraft and vessels.
Manifolds and information, Tit. 25, §6.
Penalties.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 25, §10.
Regulations.
Administration and enforcement, Tit. 25, §3.
Agriculture and horticulture.
Promulgation of quarantine regulations, Tit. 25, §2.
Animals.
Promulgation of quarantine regulations, Tit. 25, §2.
Contraband.
Disposition of material, Tit. 25, §8.

QUARANTINE—Cont’d
Regulations—Cont’d
Inspection, Tit. 25, §5.
Purpose, Tit. 25, §1.
Transitorial materials.
Aircraft and vessels, Tit. 25, §7.

QUARTERING OF SOLDIERS.
Ponape districts, Tit. 3, §504.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §165.
Yap district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §283.

R

RAPE.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1302.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1302.

REAL PROPERTY.
Advisory programs.
Relocation assistance, Tit. 67, §506.
Alien property.
See ALIEN PROPERTY.
Appeals.
Relocation assistance.
Appeal procedure, Tit. 67, §512.
Building structures.
Land acquisition.
Payments for improvements by tenant, Tit. 67, §454.
Land acquisition.
Interest acquired, Tit. 67, §453.
Clerks of court.
Land transfers.
Duty to record transfer, Tit. 57, §301.
Record of transfers.
Duty to keep indexes, Tit. 57, §301.
Definitions.
Relocation assistance, Tit. 67, §502.
District administrators.
Relocation assistance.
Authority of administrator to promulgate regulations, Tit. 67, §508.
Fees.
Reporting.
Land transfer document, Tit. 6, §405.
High commissioner.
Land acquisition.
Regulations.
Authority to promulgate, Tit. 67, §456.
Improvements.
Land acquisition.
Interest in improvements, Tit. 67, §453.
Payments for improvements by tenant, Tit. 67, §454.
Judgments, Tit. 8, §2.
Kosrae district.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §469.
Public land trust.
Power of government to establish, Tit. 3, §471.
Land acquisition.
Application of chapter, Tit. 67, §401.
REAL PROPERTY—Cont’d
Land acquisition—Cont’d
Building structures.
  Interest acquired, Tit. 67, §453.
  Payments for improvements by tenant,
     Tit. 67, §454.
High commissioner.
  Authority to promulgate regulations,
     Tit. 67, §456.
Improvements.
  Interest in improvements, Tit. 67, §453.
  Payments for improvements by tenant,
     Tit. 67, §454.
Owner.
  Transfer of title.
    Expenses incidental to transfer, Tit. 67, §455.
Procedure and practices, Tit. 67, §452.
Relocation assistance.
  Administration of programs, Tit. 67, §509.
  Advisory programs, Tit. 67, §506.
  Appeal procedure, Tit. 67, §512.
  Availability of funds, Tit. 67, §510.
  Declaration of policy, Tit. 67, §501.
Expenses.
  Moving and related expense, Tit. 67, §503.
Funds.
  Availability of, Tit. 67, §510.
Homeowners.
  Replacement housing for homeowner,
     Tit. 67, §504.
  Moving and related expenses, Tit. 67, §503.
Payments.
  Not to be considered as income or
    resources, Tit. 67, §511.
Policy declaration, Tit. 67, §501.
Regulations.
  Authority of district administrator to
    promulgate, Tit. 67, §508.
Replacement housing for homeowners,
     Tit. 67, §504.
Replacement housing for tenants and
     certain others, Tit. 67, §505.
Standard housing.
  Assurance of availability, Tit. 67, §507.
Tenants.
  Replacement housing for tenant and
    certain others, Tit. 67, §505.
Tenants.
  Payment for improvements by tenant,
     Tit. 67, §454.
  Transfer of title.
    Expenses incidental to transfer, Tit. 67, §455.
Land markers.
  Collection and deposit of reasonable cost
    of markers, Tit. 57, §252.
  Removal, Tit. 57, §253.
Land measurement.
  Metric system.
    Conversion tables, Tit. 57, §251.
REAL PROPERTY—Cont’d
Land measurement—Cont’d
Metric system—Cont’d
  Employment of metric system
    authorized, Tit. 57, §251.
Land ownership.
  Restrictions upon ownership, Tit. 57, §201.
Land transfers.
  Record of transfers, Tit. 57, §301.
  Effect of failure to record, Tit. 57, §302.
  Indexes.
    Duty of clerk of court to keep
      indexes, Tit. 57, §301.
Laws.
  Recognized if in effect December 1, 1941,
     Tit. 1, §105.
Metric system.
  Land measurement.
    Conversion tables, Tit. 57, §251.
    Employment of metric system
      authorized, Tit. 57, §251.
Owner.
  Land acquisition.
    Transfer of title.
      Expenses incidental to transfer, Tit. 67, §455.
Public land trust.
  Kosrae district.
    Power of government to establish, Tit. 3, §471.
Recording of land transfers.
  Clerk of courts.
    Duty to keep record and indexes of
      transfer, Tit. 57, §301.
Record of land transfers.
  Effect of failure to record, Tit. 57, §302.
Relocation assistance.
  Advisory programs, Tit. 67, §506.
  Appeal procedure, Tit. 67, §512.
  Funds.
    Availability of, Tit. 67, §510.
Land acquisition.
  Administration of programs, Tit. 67, §509.
  Advisory programs, Tit. 67, §506.
  Appeal procedure, Tit. 67, §512.
  Availability of funds, Tit. 67, §510.
  Declaration of policy, Tit. 67, §501.
Expenses.
  Moving and related expense, Tit. 67, §503.
Funds.
  Availability of, Tit. 67, §510.
Homeowners.
  Replacement housing for homeowner,
     Tit. 67, §504.
  Moving and related expenses, Tit. 67, §503.
Payments.
  Not to be considered as income or
    resources, Tit. 67, §511.
Policy declaration, Tit. 67, §501.
REAL PROPERTY—Cont’d

Relocation assistance—Cont’d

Land acquisition—Cont’d

Regulations.
Authority of district administrator to promulgate, Tit. 67, §508.

Replacement housing for homeowners, Tit. 67, §504.

Replacement housing for tenants and certain others, Tit. 67, §505.

Standard housing.
Assurance of availability, Tit. 67, §507.

Tenants.
Replacement housing for tenant and certain others, Tit. 67, §505.

Payments.
Not to be considered as income or resources, Tit. 67, §511.

Standard housing.
Assurance of availability, Tit. 67, §507.

Reporting.

Fees.
Land transfer document, Tit. 6, §405.

Security instruments act.
Beneficial interest.
Assignment under deed of trust, Tit. 57, §362.

Citation of chapter, Tit. 57, §351.

Construction with other laws, Tit. 57, §364.

Deeds of trust.
Beneficial interest.
Assignment of, Tit. 57, §362.

Discharge, Tit. 57, §359.

Foreclosure.
Compliance with chapter required, Tit. 57, §355.

Power of sale.
Appointment of receiver, Tit. 57, §361.

Reconveyance, Tit. 57, §359.

Reinstatement of deeds of trust, Tit. 57, §357.

Satisfaction of deeds of trust, Tit. 57, §359.

Short title, Tit. 57, §351.

Transfers in trust of real property to secure obligations, Tit. 57, §352.

Trustee.
Deeds of trust, Tit. 57, §353.

Power of sale.
Exercise by trustee, Tit. 57, §356.

Waste.
Substantial impairment of beneficiary's security prohibited, Tit. 57, §360.

Standard housing.

Regulation.
Relocation assistance.
Assurance of availability, Tit. 67, §507.

Tenants.

Land acquisition.
Payment for improvements by tenant, Tit. 67, §454.

Title.
Yap district.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §359.

Transfer of land.
Record of transfer, Tit. 57, §301.

Transfer of title.
Land acquisition.
Expenses incidental to transfer, Tit. 67, §455.

Truk district.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §235.

Yap district.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §359.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.

Defined, Tit. 11, §855.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §855.

RECORDS.

Trust Territory.
Official records, Tit. 7, §51.

United States of America.
Official records, Tit. 7, §51.

REGISTRAR OF CORPORATIONS.

See CORPORATIONS.

RELIGION.


Fundamental rights.
Denial or impairment of freedom of religion unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §1.

Freedom of religion, Tit. 1, §1; 3, §152.
Koerae district, Tit. 3, §389.
RELIGION—Cont’d
Freedom of religion—Cont’d
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §493.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §270.
Ponape district.
Freedom of religion, Tit. 3, §493.

REMOVAL OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1405.

RESIDENT WORKERS ACT.
Labor.
See LABOR.

RESOLUTIONS.
Congress of Micronesia.
See CONGRESS OF MICRONESIA.

RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT.
Department of resources and development.
Chief of land and surveys.
Assistants.
Appointment by high commissioner, Tit. 2, §57.
Duties.
Generally, Tit. 2, §57.
Powers.
Generally, Tit. 2, §57.
Division of lands and surveys.
Public land.
Administration, Tit. 2, §56.
Public lands.
Administration.
Division of lands and surveys, Tit. 2, §56.
Historic landmarks.
Director.
Powers and duties, Tit. 67, §252.

RESTITUTION.
Property damage, Tit. 11, §1455.

RETAIL CONCESSIONS.
Definitions.
Person, Tit. 33, §401.
Ports of entry, Tit. 33, §401.
Taxes, Tit. 33, §401.
Delivery.
Manner of delivery of goods, Tit. 33, §407.
District legislatures.
Authority to restrict eligibility to bid upon concessions, Tit. 33, §409.
Duty free concessionnaires.
Establishment, Tit. 33, §402.
Importation of goods for resale, Tit. 33, §404.
Operation and maintenance, Tit. 33, §402.
Fees.
Disposition of concession fee, Tit. 33, §405.
Prepaid.
Concession fee basis, Tit. 33, §403.
Goods.
Manner of delivery, Tit. 33, §407.

RETAIL CONCESSIONS—Cont’d
Goods for resale.
Importation of, Tit. 33, §404.
High commissioner.
Promulgation of rules and regulations, Tit. 33, §408.
Licenses.
Fee required, Tit. 33, §406.
Penalties.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 33, §410.
Resale goods.
Importation of, Tit. 33, §404.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 33, §408.

RETIREMENT FUND.
Social security.
See SOCIAL SECURITY.

RIGHT OF ASSEMBLY.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §493.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §151.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §269.

RIGHT TO PETITION.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §388.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §493.
Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §151.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §269.

RIOTS.
Defined, Tit. 11, §552.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §552.

ROADS.
Highways.
See HIGHWAYS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.
Controlled substances.
Director of health services.
Authority to promulgate, Tit. 63, §271.

SANITATION.
Health.
Human excreta.
Latrines and toilets.
Disposal of, Tit. 63, §201.
Latrines and toilets.
Disposal of human excreta, Tit. 63, §201.

Penalties.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §206.

SCHOOLS.
Education generally.
See EDUCATION.

SEAMEN.
Abandonment of, Tit. 19, §229.
Attachment.
Clothing.
Exempt from attachment, Tit. 19, §210.
Wages.
Exempt from attachment, Tit. 19, §210.

Benefits.
Sick and injured, Tit. 19, §214.
Claims.
Time limits on rights of action, Tit. 19,
SEAMEN—Cont’d

Clothing.
Attachment.
Exempt from attachment, Tit. 19, §210.

Corporal punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 19, §223.

Death on board vessel.
Burial expenses, Tit. 19, §218.
Certificate of death.
Issuance of, Tit. 19, §217.
Procedure generally, Tit. 19, §216.

Definitions, Tit. 19, §202.

Desertion, Tit. 19, §225.

Director.
Rules and regulations.
Approval by high commissioner necessary, Tit. 19, §232.

Discharge.
Grounds for, Tit. 19, §208.

Drunkenness.
Neglect of duty, Tit. 19, §224.

Freedom of association, Tit. 19, §230.

Holidays.
Entitled to after continuous service, Tit. 19, §211.
Masters and officers.
Entitled to after continuous service, Tit. 19, §211.

Hours of work.
Foreign trade.
Working hours for members of crew, Tit. 19, §219.
Overtime, Tit. 19, §219.

Liens.
Agreements as to loss of lien.
Void and inoperative, Tit. 19, §212.

Limitations of actions.
Time limit on certain rights of action, Tit. 19, §231.

Maintenance.
Sick and injured, Tit. 19, §214.

Masters and officers.
Holidays.
Entitled to after continuous service, Tit. 19, §211.
Vacation allowances, Tit. 19, §211.

Mutiny. See within this heading, “Revolt or mutiny.”

Neglect of duty.
Drunkenness, Tit. 19, §224.

Officers. See within this heading, “Masters and officers.”

Protection act.
Short title, Tit. 19, §201.

Repatriation rights.
Generally, Tit. 19, §220.
Loss of rights, Tit. 19, §221.

Revolt or mutiny.
Incitement of, Tit. 19, §226.
Logbook.
Entry of offenses, Tit. 19, §228.
Penalty, Tit. 19, §227.

SEARCH AND SEIZURE.

Arrest.
Forcing entrance to make arrest, Tit. 12, §102.
Searches and seizures in connection with arrest, Tit. 12, §101.
SEARCH AND SEIZURE—Cont'd

Constitution of Micronesia.
Unreasonable search and seizure.
Right of people to be secure against,
Constitution of Micronesia, Art. IV, §5.

Evidence.
Unreasonable search and seizure.
Evidence obtained invalid, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.
Probable cause required, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.
Right of people to secure against unreasonable searches and seizures,
Warrant requirement, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. II, §3.

Fundamental rights, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §4.
Warrant requirements, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §6.

Forcing entrance to make arrest, Tit. 12, §102.

Kosrae district.
Search warrants, Tit. 3, §392.

Ponape district.
Search warrants, Tit. 3, §495.

Search warrants.
Affidavits.
Prerequisite to issuance of search warrants, Tit. 1, §3.

Issuance.
Affidavits prerequisite to issuance, Tit. 1, §3.
Probable cause prerequisite to issuance, Tit. 1, §3.
What may be searched and seized, Tit. 1, §3.

Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §392.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §495.
Probable cause.
Prerequisite to issuance of search warrants, Tit. 1, §3.

Truk district.
Charter, Tit. 3, §153.
What may be searched and seized, Tit. 1, §3.

Yap district, Tit. 3, §271.

Truk district.
Search warrants.
Charter, Tit. 3, §153.

Unreasonable.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §3.

Yap district, Tit. 3, §271.

SEARCH WARRANTS.
Criminal procedure.
Search warrants.
Contents of, Tit. 12, §106.

General provisions.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

SECURITIES.
Definitions, Tit. 71, §8.
Exemptions, Tit. 71, §6.

High commissioner.
Stop orders.
Issuance of order, Tit. 71, §4.
Review of order, Tit. 71, §5.

Issuance and sale.
Registration.
Required, Tit. 71, §1.

Misrepresentation.
Damages.
Right to sue for, Tit. 71, §7.
Registration.
Damages.
Right to sue for, Tit. 71, §7.
Right to sue for damages, Tit. 71, §7.

Registration.
Content of statement, Tit. 71, §3.
Issuance and sale.
Registration required, Tit. 71, §1.
Method of registration, Tit. 71, §2.
Misrepresentation.
Damages.
Right to sue for, Tit. 71, §7.
Right to sue for damages, Tit. 71, §7.

Registration.
Contents of, Tit. 71, §3.

Stop orders.
High commissioner.
Issuance of order by commissioner, Tit. 71, §4.
Review of order, Tit. 71, §5.

SELF-INCRIMINATION.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Criminal law.
Person may not be compelled to give evidence against self, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §7.

Evidence.
Criminal procedure.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §393.

Freedom from self-incrimination.
Yap district, Tit. 3, §274.

Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §393.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §496.

Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §156.

Witneses.
General provisions.
See WITNESSES.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
Bill of rights.
Contracts.
Imprisonment for failure to discharge contractual obligation.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §10.

Capital punishment.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §396.
Ponape district, Tit. 3, §499.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §4.
Truk district.
Charter.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §158.
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont’d
Capital punishment—Cont’d
Yap district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §276.
Closing of business, Tit. 11, §1456.
Compensation.
Property damage, Tit. 11, §1455.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Cruel and unusual punishment may not be inflicted, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.
Excessive fines may not be imposed, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §8.
Cruel and unusual punishment unconstitutional, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §10.
Fines.
Excessive fines prohibited, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §10.
Convictions.
Consideration of previous convictions, Tit. 11, §1452.
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Kosrae district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §6.
Truk district charter.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Yap district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
Debt imprisonment.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §397.
Debts.
Truk district charter.
Imprisonment for.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §163.
Discharge.
Probation, Tit. 11, §1460.
Exile.
High court, Tit. 11, §1454.
Fines.
Procedure upon nonpayment, Tit. 11, §1453.
Truk district charter.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Yap district.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
Forfeiture, Tit. 11, §1455.
Freedom of migration and movement.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §398.
High court.
Exile, Tit. 11, §1454.
Imprisonment.
Designation of place of, Tit. 11, §1458.
Labor without imprisonment, Tit. 11, §1457.
Imprisonment for debt.
Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §397.
Kosrae district.
Capital punishment, Tit. 3, §396.
SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont’d
Kosrae district—Cont’d
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §390.
Debt imprisonment, Tit. 3, §397.
Freedom of migration and movement.
Tit. 3, §398.
Imprisonment for debt, Tit. 3, §397.
Labor without imprisonment, Tit. 11, §1457.
Orders requiring specific residence, Tit. 11, §1454.
Pardons.
Authority of district administrators to grant, Tit. 11, §1501.
Authority of high commissioner to grant, Tit. 11, §1501.
Kosrae district.
Power of governor to pardon, Tit. 3, §410.
Ponape district.
Power of governor to pardon, Tit. 3, §540.
Power of governor to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, Tit. 3, §540.
Ponape district.
Capital punishment, Tit. 3, §499.
Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Tit. 3, §498.
Probation.
Discharge, Tit. 11, §1460.
Previous convictions.
Consideration of, Tit. 11, §1452.
Recognition of custom and granting, Tit. 11, §1451.
Revocation, Tit. 11, §1460.
Restitution.
Property damage, Tit. 11, §1455.
Revocation.
Probation, Tit. 11, §1460.
Suspended sentences, Tit. 11, §1459.
Previous convictions.
Consideration of, Tit. 11, §1452.
Recognition of custom regarding, Tit. 11, §1451.
Truk district charter.
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Debts.
Imprisonment for.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §163.
Fines.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Yap district.
Capital punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §276.
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
Excessive fines.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Absent defendants.
Judgment may be set aside, Tit. 6, §54.
Order to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §51.
Personal service of order, Tit. 6, §52.
Procedure if absent defendant fails to appear or plead, Tit. 6, §53.
Chief of police.
Return.
How process to be returned, Tit. 5, §3.
Civil cases.
Extradition.
Immunity from service of process from certain civil actions, Tit. 12, §478.
Community courts, Tit. 5, §152.
Consumer affairs.
Demands.
Service of, Tit. 33, §361.
Notice.
Service of, Tit. 33, §361.
Subpoenas.
Service of, Tit. 33, §361.
Substituted service, Tit. 33, §361.
Criminal procedure.
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
Effective act on other methods of service, Tit. 6, §46.
Eminent domain.
Summons.
Issuance, Tit. 10, §53.
Service, Tit. 10, §53.
Execution, Tit. 6, §2.
Extradition.
Civil cases.
Immunity from service of process from certain civil actions, Tit. 12, §478.
Criminal procedure.
General provisions.
See EXTRADITION.
Fees.
Disposition of proceeds, Tit. 6, §33.
Generally, Tit. 6, §31.
Prepayment for service, Tit. 6, §32.
Foreign investors.
Business permit.
Service of process on noncitizen after revocation or surrender of business permit, Tit. 33, §15.
Foreign service.
Default, Tit. 6, §44.
Effect of jurisdiction limited, Tit. 6, §45.
Jurisdiction over acts of nonresidents, Tit. 6, §41.
Manner of service, Tit. 6, §41.
Personal service outside trust territory, Tit. 6, §42.
Judgments and decrees.
Notice.
Failure of.
Judgment may be set aside, Tit. 6, §54.
Legislative investigative committees, Tit. 2, §268.
SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd
Methods of service.
Effective act on other methods of service, Tit. 6, §46.
Nonresidents.
Personal service outside trust territory, Tit. 6, §42.
Personal service of order, Tit. 6, §52.
Return.
How process to be returned, Tit. 5, §3.
Summons.
Eminent domain.
Issuance, Tit. 10, §53.
Service, Tit. 10, §53.
Penal summons.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
SEX OFFENSES.
See CRIMINAL LAW.
SHIPS AND SHIPPING.
Board of marine inspectors.
Created, Tit. 19, §51.
Delegation of authority, Tit. 19, §55.
Duties.
Generally, Tit. 19, §51.
Master and engineer.
Licensing by board, Tit. 19, §54.
Officers and crew.
Determination of rules and regulations concerning complement of vessels, Tit. 19, §54.
Vessels.
Inspection of vessels, Tit. 19, §52.
Licensing of vessels, Tit. 19, §53.
Definitions, Tit. 19, §101.
District administrators.
Vessels.
Hovering.
Examination of, Tit. 19, §105.
Registration.
Fee required, Tit. 19, §5.
Seizure and forfeiture.
Authorized seizure, Tit. 19, §151.
Foreign vessel.
Custody of, Tit. 19, §154.
Report of seizure, Tit. 19, §152.
Unlicensed.
Examination of, Tit. 19, §104.
District attorneys.
Vessels.
Seizure and forfeiutre.
Investigation and prosecution, Tit. 19, §153.
High commissioner.
Vessels.
Seizure and forfeiture.
Claims.
Compromise of claims, Tit. 19, §160.
Innocent passage, Tit. 19, §103.
When passage not innocent, Tit. 19, §103.
Master and engineer.
Board of marine inspectors.
Licensing by board, Tit. 19, §54.
Index

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont’d
Officers and crew.
  Board of marine inspectors.
    Determination of rules and regulations concerning complement of vessels, Tit. 19, §54.
Penalties.
  Seizure and forfeiture of vessel, Tit. 19, §107.
  Violations of provisions, Tit. 19, §107.
Registration.
  Application.
    Registration number, Tit. 19, §3.
  Vessels.
    Applications, Tit. 19, §2.
      Content, Tit. 19, §2.
    Filing, Tit. 19, §2.
    Eligibility requirements, Tit. 19, §1.
  Fees, Tit. 19, §5.
  Flag to be flown, Tit. 19, §6.
  Required, Tit. 19, §1.
  Reregistration, Tit. 19, §4.
Seamen.
  Abandonment of seamen, Tit. 19, §229.
  Certificate of service, Tit. 19, §203.
  Corporal punishment.
    Prohibited, Tit. 19, §223.
  Desertion, Tit. 19, §225.
Discharge.
  Wages for unjustifiable discharge, Tit. 19, §206.
Duty.
  Neglect of, Tit. 19, §224.
Employment.
  Minimum age, Tit. 19, §204.
  Freedom of association, Tit. 19, §230.
  Minimum age for employment, Tit. 19, §204.
Revolt or mutiny.
  Incitement of, Tit. 19, §226.
  Logbook.
    Entry of offenses, Tit. 19, §228.
  Penalty, Tit. 19, §227.
Stowaways.
  Wages.
    Entitled to wages if there is agreement, Tit. 19, §207.
  Vessels.
    Internal order.
      Offenses against internal order of vessel, Tit. 19, §222.
Wages.
  Advances and allotment, Tit. 19, §209.
  Generally, Tit. 19, §205.
  Unjustifiable discharge, Tit. 19, §206.
Seizure and forfeiture.
  Vessels.
    Authorized seizure, Tit. 19, §151.
    Claims.
      Filing provisions, Tit. 19, §156.
      High commissioner.
        Compromise of claims, Tit. 19, §160.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont’d
Seizure and forfeiture—Cont’d
Vessels—Cont’d
  District attorney.
    Investigation and prosecution, Tit. 19, §153.
  Foreign vessel.
    Custody of vessel and equipment, Tit. 19, §154.
    Judgment for return, Tit. 19, §159.
    Libel.
      Notice of, Tit. 19, §155.
      Notice of libel, Tit. 19, §155.
      Report of seizure, Tit. 19, §152.
      Sale at public auction, Tit. 19, §157.
        Disposition proceeds, Tit. 19, §158.
        Proceeds.
          Disposition of, Tit. 19, §158.
Territorial waters.
  Vessels.
    Hovering vessels.
      Examination of, Tit. 19, §105.
    Unlawful acts, Tit. 19, §106.
    Unlicensed vessels.
      Examination of, Tit. 19, §104.
      Permission to enter territorial waters, Tit. 19, §102.
        Exceptions, Tit. 19, §102.
  Vessels.
    Board of marine inspectors.
      Inspection of vessels, Tit. 19, §52.
      Licensing of vessels, Tit. 19, §53.
      Operation of certain vessels permitted, Tit. 19, §1.
    Registration.
      Applications, Tit. 19, §2.
        Content, Tit. 19, §2.
        Filing, Tit. 19, §2.
      Eligibility requirements, Tit. 19, §1.
      Fees, Tit. 19, §5.
      Flag to be flown, Tit. 19, §6.
      Required, Tit. 19, §1.
      Reregistration, Tit. 19, §4.
    Seizure and forfeiture.
      Authorized seizure, Tit. 19, §151.
      Claims.
        Filing provisions, Tit. 19, §156.
        High commissioner.
          Compromise of claims, Tit. 19, §160.
        District attorney.
          Investigation and prosecution, Tit. 19, §153.
        Foreign vessel.
          Custody of vessel and equipment, Tit. 19, §154.
          Judgment for return, Tit. 19, §159.
          Libel.
            Notice of, Tit. 19, §155.
            Notice of libel, Tit. 19, §155.
            Report of seizure, Tit. 19, §152.
            Sale at public auction, Tit. 19, §157.
              Disposition proceeds, Tit. 19, §158.
              Proceeds.
                Disposition of, Tit. 19, §158.
SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont'd

Vessels—Cont'd

Territorial waters.
Hovering vessels.
Examination of, Tit. 19, §105.
Unlawful acts, Tit. 19, §106.
Unlicensed vessels.
Examination of, Tit. 19, §104.
Permission to enter territorial waters, Tit. 19, §102.
Exceptions, Tit. 19, §102.

SLAVERY.

Constitution of Micronesia.
Prohibited except to punish crime, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IV, §10.


Prohibited, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §11.
Exceptions, Const. of Palau, Art. IV, §11.

Exception, Tit. 1, §2.
Kosrae district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §395.
Ponape district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §494.
Prohibited, Tit. 1, §2.
Truk district charter.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §162.
Yap district.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §280.

SOCIAL SECURITY.

Act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 73, §1.
Declaration of policy, Tit. 73, §2.
Policy declaration, Tit. 73, §2.
Short title, Tit. 73, §1.

Actuaries.
Board.
Employment of actuaries and actuarial firms, Tit. 73, §57.

Benefits.
Dependents.
Generally, Tit. 73, §104.
Termination of benefits, Tit. 73, §104.
Disability, Tit. 73, §104.
Insurance of benefits, Tit. 73, §105.
Foreign citizens.
Payment of benefits to foreign citizens, Tit. 73, §110.
Lump sum, Tit. 73, §10.
Prior service, Tit. 73, §109.
Retirement.
Insurance benefits, Tit. 73, §105.
Re-employment.
Effect of upon benefits, Tit. 73, §106.
Surviving spouse, Tit. 73, §103.
Insurance benefits.
Amount of, Tit. 73, §107.

SOCIAL SECURITY—Cont'd

Board.
Actuaries.
Employment of actuaries or actuarial firms, Tit. 73, §57.
Audit of records, Tit. 73, §56.
Budget and cost.
Appropriation of money for administration, Tit. 73, §6.
Composition of members, Tit. 73, §51.
Created, Tit. 73, §51.
Directors.
Appointment of directors, Tit. 73, §55.
Employees.
Authority to hire and fix compensation of employees, Tit. 73, §53.
Hearings.
Authority to hold, Tit. 73, §53.
Members.
Composition of, Tit. 73, §51.
Terms of, Tit. 73, §51.
Oaths.
Administration of oaths, Tit. 73, §56.
Organization and procedure, Tit. 73, §51.
Powers and duties.
Generally, Tit. 73, §52.
Promulgation of regulations, Tit. 73, §51.
Records.
Audit of records, Tit. 73, §56.
Disclosure of records, Tit. 73, §54.
Maintenance of records, Tit. 73, §54.
Regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 73, §51.
Retirement fund.
Investment of funds, Tit. 73, §204.
Enumerated, Tit. 73, §205.
Review of determinations.
Procedures, Tit. 73, §58.
Subpoena.
Power to subpoena, Tit. 73, §56.
Terms of members, Tit. 73, §51.

Budget and cost.
Board.
Appropriation of money for administration, Tit. 73, §6.

Contingency reserve account.
Retirement fund, Tit. 73, §203.

Contributions.
Employee, Tit. 73, §151.
Employer.
Reporting of contributions, Tit. 73, §154.

Cost.
Budget and cost.
Board.
Appropriation of money for administration, Tit. 73, §6.

Coverage.
Scope of benefits, Tit. 73, §101.
Creditable prior service, Tit. 73, §102.
Definitions, Tit. 73, §3.

Dependents.
Benefits.
Generally, Tit. 73, §104.
Termination of benefits, Tit. 73, §104.
SOCIAL SECURITY—Cont’d

Directors.
Board.
   Appointment of directors, Tit. 73, §55.
Disability.
   Benefits, Tit. 73, §104.
   Insurance of benefits, Tit. 73, §105.
Employee.
   Contributions, Tit. 73, §151.
   Refunds, Tit. 73, §153.
Employer.
   Account number.
      Assignment of number by board, Tit. 73, §154.
   Contributions, Tit. 73, §152.
   Reporting of contributions, Tit. 73, §154.
Foreign citizens.
   Benefits.
      Payment of benefits to foreign citizens, Tit. 73, §110.
   Funds.
      Legal process or assignment.
         Susceptibility of benefits, contributions and funds to legal process or assignment, Tit. 73, §4.
Hearings.
Board.
   Authority to hold hearings, Tit. 73, §53.
Insurance.
   Disability benefits, Tit. 73, §105.
   Retirement and disability benefits, Tit. 73, §105.
Surviving spouse.
   Amount of benefits, Tit. 73, §107.
   Survivors’ benefits, Tit. 73, §107.
Legal process or assignment.
   Funds.
      Susceptibility of benefits, contributions and funds to legal process or assignment, Tit. 73, §4.
Lump sum.
   Benefits, Tit. 73, §108.
Oaths.
Board.
   Administration of oaths, Tit. 73, §56.
Overpayments.
   Adjustments to correct, Tit. 73, §110.
Payments.
   Adjustments to correct overpayment, Tit. 73, §110.
   Adjustment to correct underpayment, Tit. 73, §110.
Penalties.
   Violations of provisions, Tit. 73, §5.
Prior service.
   Benefits, Tit. 73, §109.
   Credit, Tit. 73, §102.
Records.
Board.
   Audit of records, Tit. 73, §56.
   Disclosure of records, Tit. 73, §54.
SOCIAL SECURITY—Cont’d
Records—Cont’d
Board—Cont’d
   Maintenance of records, Tit. 73, §54.
Re-employment.
   Retirement, Tit. 73, §106.
Refunds.
   Employee, Tit. 73, §153.
Reports.
   Annual report required, Tit. 73, §53.
      Generally, Tit. 73, §103.
Retirement.
   Benefits.
      Insurance benefits, Tit. 73, §105.
   Re-employment.
      Effect of upon benefits, Tit. 73, §106.
   Re-employment, Tit. 73, §106.
Retirement fund.
   Administration of fund, Tit. 73, §201.
   Composition, Tit. 73, §202.
   Contingency reserve account, Tit. 73, §203.
   Created, Tit. 73, §201.
   Handling of funds, Tit. 73, §202.
   Investment of funds.
      Enumerated, Tit. 73, §205.
      Generally, Tit. 73, §204.
Review of determinations.
Board.
   Procedures, Tit. 73, §58.
Scope of coverage, Tit. 73, §101.
Subpoenas.
Board.
   Power to subpoena, Tit. 73, §56.
Surviving spouse.
   Benefits.
      Insurance benefits.
         Amount of, Tit. 73, §107.
   Insurance.
      Amount of benefits, Tit. 73, §107.
Underpayments.
   Adjustments to correct, Tit. 73, §110.
SODOMY.
   Defined, Tit. 11, §1303.
   Penalty, Tit. 11, §1303.
SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.
   Actions or those of agents, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. I, §4.
SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT.
   Education.
      See EDUCATION.
SPEECH.
   Freedom of speech, Tit. 1, §1.
   Kosrae district, Tit. 3, §388.
   Pohnpei district, Tit. 3, §493.
   Truk district charter, tit. 3, §151.
   Yap district, Tit. 3, §269.
Kosrae district.
   Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §388.
SPEECH—Cont’d
Ponape district.
Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §493.

SPONGES.
See FISH, SHELLFISH AND GAME.

STATISTICS.
Office of planning and statistics.
See OFFICE OF PLANNING AND
STATISTICS.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.
Death by wrongful act, Tit. 6, §203.
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS.

STATUTES.
Acts of congress.
Attorney general.
Duty to post at government offices, Tit.
1, §53.
Clerks of court.
Filing with clerks of court, Tit. 1, §55.
Common law.
Applicability, Tit. 1, §103.
Customary law.
Recognized when not in conflict with
laws of trust territory, Tit. 1, §102.
Distribution, Tit. 1, §52.
Duty of attorney general to distribute
to public officials, Tit. 1, §53.
Public officials, Tit. 1, §53.
Posting.
Duty of attorney general, Tit. 1, §53.
Duty of attorney general to post at
government offices, Tit. 1, §53.
Publication, Tit. 1, §52.
Public officials.
Distribution to public officials, Tit. 1,
§53.
Translation, Tit. 1, §54. Tit. 1, §54.
Filing with clerk of court, Tit. 1, §55.
Applicability to trust territory, Tit. 1,
§101.
Area covered, Tit. 1, §151.
Attorney general.
Duty of attorney general in regard to,
Tit. 1, §53.
Laws.
Duty of attorney general in regard to,
Tit. 1, §53.
Certain laws.
Repealed.
Exceptions, Tit. 1, §105.
Clerks of court.
Filing, Tit. 1, §55.
Code of Micronesia.
Full promulgation by congress of
Micronesia, Tit. 1, §51.
Common law.
Applicability, Tit. 1, §103.
Construction.
Area covered, Tit. 1, §151.
Classification and arrangement of titles,
etc.
Purpose, Tit. 1, §155.

STATUTES—Cont’d
Construction—Cont’d
English language text to prevail, Tit. 1,
§154.
Gender.
Words denoting, Tit. 1, §152.
Generally, Tit. 1, §156.
Number.
Words denoting, Tit. 1, §152.
Phrases and words, Tit. 1, §153.
Severability of provisions, Tit. 1, §157.
Words and phrases, Tit. 1, §153.
Customary law.
Recognition.
Given to, Tit. 1, §14.
Distribution, Tit. 1, §52.
Attorney general.
Duties of attorney general in regard to,
Tit. 1, §53.
Public officials.
Duty of attorney general to distribute
to public officials, Tit. 1, §53.
Duty of high commissioner to
distribute to public officials, Tit. 1,
§52.

District legislatures.
Acts and resolutions.
See DISTRICT LEGISLATURE.
Ex post facto laws, Tit. 1, §5.
Filing.
Clerks of court, Tit. 1, §5.
German laws.
Exceptions.
Land law in effect December 1, 1941,
Tit. 1, §105.
Repealed, Tit. 1, §104.
High commissioner.
Laws.
Duties of high commissioner in regard
to, Tit. 1, §52.
Resolutions.
Duties of high commissioner in regard
to, Tit. 1, §52.
Japanese laws.
Exceptions.
Land law in effect December 1, 1941,
Tit. 1, §105.
Repealed, Tit. 1, §104.
Posting.
Duty of attorney general to post at
government offices, Tit. 1, §53.
Translation, Tit. 1, §54.
Publication, Tit. 1, §52.
Public officials.
Distribution.
Duty of attorney general to distribute
to public officials, Tit. 1, §53.
Duty of high commissioner to
distribute to public officials, Tit. 1,
§52.
Regulations.
Existing interim regulations.
Effect of, Tit. 1, §106.
Repeal of certain laws, Tit. 1, §104.
Sale, Tit. 1, §52.
Spanish laws.

Exceptions.
Land law in effect December 1, 1941, Tit. 1, §105.
Repealed, Tit. 1, §104.
Translation, Tit. 1, §54.
Translator-interpreters.
Authority of district administrators to employ, Tit. 1, §56.

STUDENT LOAN FUND.

Education.
See EDUCATION.

SUBDIVISIONS.

Public lands.
See Public lands.

SUBPOENAS.

Public lands.
Commission.
Authority to subpoena witnesses, Tit. 67, §111.
Social security.
Board.
Power to subpoena, Tit. 73, §56.

SUMMONS.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

Micronesia Day.
Legal holiday, Tit. 1, §251.
Observance.
Proclamation by high commissioner, Tit. 1, §251.

SUPREME COURT.

Constitution of Micronesia.
Appeals procedure, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §2.
Appellate division.
Review of cases heard in national courts, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §7.
State or local courts.
Review of cases heard, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §7.
Certification of question.
State or local courts.
Motion to certify question to appellate division of supreme court, Const. of Micronesia, Art. IX, §8.
Chief justice.
Administrator of national judicial system, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §9.
Disability.
Duties and responsibilities, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §9.
President.
Appointed by president with approval of congress, Const. of Micronesia, Art. XI, §3.

Appeals.
Right of appeal, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.
Appellate jurisdiction.
Final authority to adjudicate, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.
Compensation of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.
Judges.
Qualifications, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Superior court of record, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §2.
Suspension of judges, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.
Vacation of office by judge, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §1.

Appeals.
Appellate division.
Jurisdiction to review all decisions of lower courts, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §6.
SUPREME COURT—Cont’d
Constitution of the Republic of Palau—Cont’d
Chief justice.
Administrative director.
Appointment of, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §12.
Administrative head of judicial system,
Const. of Palau, Art. X, §12.
Assignment of judges, Const. of Palau,
Art. X, §12.
Budget.
Preparation and submission to president.
Vacation of office, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §3.
Appointment by president, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §3.
Composition, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §2.
Court of record.
Appellate and trial division, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §2.
Eligibility to hold office, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §8.
Judicial power vested, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §1.
Justices.
Compensation, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §11.
Good behavior.
Impeachment.
Grounds for, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §10.
Original and exclusive jurisdiction.
Matters affected, Const. of Palau, Art. X, §5.
Rules.
Promulgation of rules governing administration of judicial system,

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont’d
Board of land surveyor examiners—Cont’d
Members—Cont’d
Removal, Tit. 31, §52.
Promulgation of rules and regulations,
Tit. 31, §55.
Qualifications of members, Tit. 31, §51.
Records.
Maintenance of complete record of applications for registration, Tit. 31, §57.
Removal of members, Tit. 31, §52.
Reports.
Annual reports of activities for past fiscal year, Tit. 31, §58.
Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of rules and regulations,
Tit. 31, §55.
Vacancies, Tit. 31, §52.
Certificate of registration.
Land surveyors, Tit. 31, §109.
Expiration and renewal of certificate,
Tit. 31, §110.
Reissuance, Tit. 31, §113.
Revocation or suspension, Tit. 31, §112.
Suspension or revocation of registration,
Tit. 31, §112.
Corporations.
Land surveying.
Application of chapter to corporations,
Tit. 31, §114.
Division of lands and surveys.
Board of land surveyor examiners.
Clerical and logistic support, Tit. 31, §54.
Examinations.
Land surveying.
Determination of applicants’ ability to practice land surveying, Tit. 31, §108.
Fees.
Application for registration fee, Tit. 31, §107.
Disposition of fees, Tit. 31, §6.
Land surveying.
Acts construed as practicing surveying, Tit. 31, §102.
Corporations.
Application of chapter to corporations,
Tit. 31, §114.
Defined, Tit. 31, §3.
Examinations.
Determination of applicants’ ability to practice land surveying, Tit. 31, §108.
Partnerships.
Application of chapter to partnerships,
Tit. 31, §114.
Proprietorships.
Application of chapter to proprietorships, Tit. 31, §114.
Registration required, Tit. 31, §101.
SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont’d

Land surveyors.
   Trainees.
      Course of traineeship, Tit. 31, §7.

Land surveyors registration act.
   Application of chapter, Tit. 31, §4.
   Citation of chapter, Tit. 31, §1.
   Exemptions, Tit. 31, §115.
   Short title, Tit. 31, §1.

Partnerships.
   Land surveying.
      Application of chapter to partnerships, Tit. 31, §114.

Penalties.
   Prohibited practices, Tit. 31, §8.

Prohibited practices.
   Penalties, Tit. 31, §8.

Proprietorships.
   Land surveying.
      Application of chapter to proprietorships, Tit. 31, §114.

Qualifications.
   Age, Tit. 31, §103.
   Character and reputation, Tit. 31, §103.
   Credits.
      Credit for experience, Tit. 31, §105.
      Experience, Tit. 31, §104.
      Credits, Tit. 31, §105.
      Residency, Tit. 31, §103.
      Training, Tit. 31, §104.

Reciprocity.
   Land surveyors, Tit. 31, §106.
   Territorial surveyors, Tit. 31, §106.

Reference to registered land surveyor, Tit. 31, §2.

Register of land surveyors.
   Public inspection, Tit. 31, §152.
   Fee, Tit. 31, §152.
   Territorial surveyors, Tit. 31, §151.
   Alteration and amendment, Tit. 31, §153.
   Required, Tit. 31, §151.

Seal.
   Land surveyors.
      Registered land surveyor’s seal, Tit. 31, §111.

Territorial surveyors.
   Duties, Tit. 31, §5.
   Reciprocity, Tit. 31, §106.
   Register of land surveyors, Tit. 31, §151.
   Alteration and amendment, Tit. 31, §153.
   Contents, Tit. 31, §151.
   Prima facie evidence of status, Tit. 31, §151.
   Required, Tit. 31, §151.

Trainees.
   Course of traineeship, Tit. 31, §7.
TAXATION—Cont’d

Gasoline and diesel fuel tax—Cont’d
Rate of tax, Tit. 77, §101.
Grace period, Tit. 77, §157.

Import tax.
Authority of Trust Territory government to impose, Tit. 2, §1.
Levy, Tit. 77, §53.
Products for personal use and consumption, Tit. 77, §53.
Products for personal use and consumption.
Levy of tax, Tit. 77, §53.

Income taxes.
See INCOME TAXES.

International organization immunities act.
Income of international organizations.
Investments exempt, Tit. 53, §256.
Officers and employees.
Compensation exempt from trust territory income tax laws, Tit. 53, §257.

Licenses.
Prepayment of license fee.
Condition of issuance of license, Tit. 77, §153.
Revocation for failure to pay, Tit. 77, §153.

Liens.
Tax upon property constitutes lien, Tit. 77, §151.

Municipalities.
Power delegated by the legislature to the municipalities, Tit. 3, §225.

Penalties.
Unpaid taxes and fees.
Monthly penalty, Tit. 77, §202.
Willful violation of revenue laws, Tit. 77, §201.

Ponape district.
See PONAPE DISTRICT.

Records.
Transactions subject of tax.
Full and accurate record required, Tit. 77, §155.

Revenue.
Distribution.
Treasurer to pay percentage of tax into treasury of district government, Tit. 77, §156.

Transactions subject of tax.
Records.
Full and accurate record required, Tit. 77, §155.

Treasurer.
Distribution of revenues.
Treasurer to pay percentage of tax into treasury of district government, Tit. 77, §156.

Treasury.
Deposit of taxes, fees and charges into treasury, Tit. 77, §154.

Truk district.
See TRUK DISTRICT.

TAXATION—Cont’d

Trust Territory government.
Excise.
Authority to impose, Tit. 2, §1.
Export.
Authority to impose, Tit. 2, §1.
Import.
Authority to impose, Tit. 2, §1.
Income.
Income taxes.
See INCOME TAXES.

Universities and colleges.
College of Micronesia.
Exemption from taxation, Tit. 41, §168.

Yap district.
See YAP DISTRICT.

TERRITORIAL REGISTER.
Registrar of corporations.
See REGISTRAR OF CORPORATIONS.

TESTIMONY.
Public lands.
Commission.
Authority to take testimony under oath, Tit. 67, §111.
Land registration teams.
Authority to take testimony under oath, Tit. 67, §111.

TIME.
Dates, days and periods of time calculated and determined, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. XIV, §4.

TORTS.
Contribution.
Convenant not to sue, Tit. 6, §555.
Enforcement, Tit. 6, §554.
Pro rata shares.
Determination of, Tit. 6, §553.
Release, Tit. 6, §555.
Retroactivity of act, Tit. 6, §556.
Right of, Tit. 6, §552.
Short title, Tit. 6, §551.

TOWNS.
General provisions.
See MUNICIPALITIES.

TRADE.
Bill of rights.
Interests of trust citizens protected, Tit. 1, §13.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Copra trade.
See COPRA TRADE.

Export controls.
Exporting or transhipping of imported commodities, Tit. 33, §201.

Licenses.
Export licensing requirements, Tit. 33, §202.
TRADITIONAL RIGHTS COURT.
Composition, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §4.
Membership.
High court.
Membership determined by high court, Const. of Marshall Islands, Art. VI, §4.
Procedures.
High court.
Size.
High court.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.
Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TREASURER OF TRUST TERRITORY.
Taxation.
See TAXATION.

TRESPASS.
Defined, Tit. 11, §1351.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §1351.
Search warrants.
Entering buildings or ship to execute search warrants, Tit. 12, §111.

TRIALS.
New trials.
See NEW TRIALS.

TROCHUS.
SEE FISH, SHELLFISH AND GAME.

TRUK DISTRICT.
Capital.
Moen Island, Tit. 3, §236.
Chapter.
Bills of rights, Tit. 3, §§151 to 168.
Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §151.
Freedom of the press, Tit. 3, §151.
Right of assembly, Tit. 3, §151.
Right to petition, Tit. 3, §151.
Charter, Tit. 3, §§151 to 168.
Amendments.
Adopted amendments not subject to veto, Tit. 3, §257.
High commissioner.
Power to amend, Tit. 3, §258.
Proposed by legislature, Tit. 3, §255.
Submission to electorate, Tit. 3, §256.

TRUK DISTRICT—Cont’d
Charter—Cont’d
Bail and recognizances.
Excessive bail prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Bill of rights.
Bail and recognizance.
Excessive bail prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Bills of attainder, Tit. 3, §160.
Capital punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §158.
Contracts.
Impairment of, Tit. 3, §160.
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Debt imprisonment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §163.
Education.
Free elementary education, Tit. 3, §164.
Eminent domain, Tit. 3, §166.
Ex post facto law, Tit. 3, §160.
Fines.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §161.
Habeas corpus.
Writ of habeas corpus, Tit. 3, §159.
Impairment of contracts, Tit. 3, §160.
Imprisonment for debt.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §163.
Involuntary servitude.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §162.
Movement and migration.
Freedom of, Tit. 3, §161.
Quartering of soldiers.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §165.
Sentencing and punishment.
Capital punishment, Tit. 3, §158.
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Slavery.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §162.
Traditions and customs.
Recognized, Tit. 3, §167.
Writ of habeas corpus, Tit. 3, §159.
Bills of attainder, Tit. 3, §160.
Bills of rights.
Construction of, Tit. 3, §168.
Capital punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §158.
Construction.
Charter rights, Tit. 3, §168.
Contracts.
Impairment of, Tit. 3, §160.
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §155.
Double jeopardy, Tit. 3, §156.
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
TRUK DISTRICT—Cont’d
Charter—Cont’d
  Customs.
    Recognized, Tit. 3, §167.
  Debt imprisonment.
    Prohibited, Tit. 3, §163.
  Double jeopardy, Tit. 3, §156.
  Due process of law, Tit. 3, §154.
  Education.
    Free elementary education, Tit. 3, §164.
    Effect, Tit. 3, §261.
    Effective date, Tit. 3, §267.
  Elections.
    See ELECTIONS.
    Eminent, Tit. 3, §166.
    Equal protection, Tit. 3, §154.
    Ex post facto law, Tit. 3, §160.
    Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §161.
    Freedom of religion, Tit. 3, §152.
  Governor.
    Habeas corpus.
      Suspension of writ, Tit. 3, §159.
    Habeas corpus. Tit. 3, §159.
      Suspension of writ by governor, Tit. 3, §159.
  High commissioner.
    Power to amend, Tit. 3, §258.
  Imprisonment for debt.
    Prohibited, Tit. 3, §163.
  Invasion of privacy, Tit. 3, §153.
  Involuntary servitude.
    Prohibited, Tit. 3, §162.
  Migration.
    Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §161.
  Movement.
    Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §161.
  Provisions to be self executing, Tit. 3, §241.
  Quartering of soldiers.
    Prohibited, Tit. 3, §165.
  Searches and seizures.
    Tit. 3, §153.
  Sentencing and punishment.
    Capital punishment prohibited, Tit. 3, §158.
  Fines.
    Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §157.
    Imprisonment for debt.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §163.
  Slavery. Tit. 3, §162.
  Traditions.
    Recognized, Tit. 3, §167.
    Trukese translation, Tit. 3, §268.
Civil rights, Tit. 3, §154.
Conservation and economic development.
  Harmful substances.
    Restrictions, Tit. 3, §234.
  Land.
    Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §235.

TRUK DISTRICT—Cont’d
Conservation and economic development—Cont’d
  Natural beauty.
    Preservation of, Tit. 3, §231.
    Promotion of, Tit. 3, §233.
  Cooperation between districts, Tit. 3, §237.
  Cooperation with Trust Territory, Tit. 3, §237.

District courts. See within this heading, "Judiciary."

Districts.
  Cooperation with, Tit. 3, §237.

Education.
  Public educational institutions.
    Segregation prohibited, Tit. 3, §232.
  Public schools.
    Provided free, Tit. 3, §232.

Elections.
  Charter.
    See ELECTIONS.
  General elections.
    First general election.
    Time, Tit. 3, §264.
  Executive branch, Tit. 3, §195 to 203.
    Governor. See within this heading, "Governor."
    Lieutenant governor. See within this heading, "Lieutenant governor."
    Offices and departments. See within this subheading, "Governor."

Finance.
  Auditor.
    Appointment by legislature, Tit. 3, §222.
    Duties, Tit. 3, §222.
  Bills.
    Appropriation bills not to be in excess of available revenues, Tit. 3, §219.
  Budget.
    Submission by governor to legislature, Tit. 3, §221.
    Obligations to be authorized by law, Tit. 3, §220.
    Revenues.
    Appropriation bills not to be in excess of available revenues, Tit. 3, §219.
    Treasury.
    Withdrawals to be authorized by law, Tit. 3, §220.

Governor.
  Administration.
    Responsibility for, Tit. 3, §259.
  Budget.
    Submission by governor to legislature, Tit. 3, §221.
    Commutation of sentence. See within this subheading, "Pardons."
    Compensation, Tit. 3, §197.
  Election, Tit. 3, §195.
    Eligibility for office, Tit. 3, §195.
    Emergencies.
    Declaration of emergency, Tit. 3, §203.
    Holding other offices, Tit. 3, §195.
TRUK DISTRICT—Cont'd
Governor—Cont'd

Hours.
Generally, Tit. 3, §199.
Impeachment of, Tit. 3, §194.
Justices of the district.
Appointment by governor, Tit. 3, §206.
Legislature.
Message to, Tit. 3, §201.
Lieutenant governor. See within this heading, "Lieutenant governor."
Limitation of terms, Tit. 3, §195.
Message to legislature, Tit. 3, §201.
Offices and departments.
Establishment, Tit. 3, §202.
Supervision by governor, Tit. 3, §202.
Pardons.
Power to reprieve, commute and pardon, Tit. 3, §200.
Exceptions, Tit. 3, §200.
Powers.
Executive powers, Tit. 3, §195.
Terms, Tit. 3, §195.
Limitation of terms, Tit. 3, §195.
Vacancy, Tit. 3, §198.

Health.
Promotion of public health, Tit. 3, §228.

Judiciary.
Administrative head of courts.
Chief justice, Tit. 3, §212.
District courts.
Administrative courts.
Chief justice, Tit. 3, §212.
Chief justice.
Administrative head of courts, Tit. 3, §212.
Composition, Tit. 3, §205.
Court of record, Tit. 3, §211.
Highest court, Tit. 3, §205.
Judicial power vested in, Tit. 3, §4.
Justices.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §206.
Compensation, Tit. 3, §208.
Impeachment, Tit. 3, §194.
Qualifications, Tit. 3, §207.
Rules of administration and procedure.
Promulgation by.
District courts, Tit. 3, §211.
Terms of justices, Tit. 3, §206.
Vacancies, Tit. 3, §205.

Emergencies.
Power of judiciary not affected, Tit. 3, §203.
Exceptions, Tit. 3, §203.
Judicial power.
Invested in district court, Tit. 3, §204.
Jurisdiction, Tit. 3, §210.
Justices.
Municipal courts, Tit. 3, §209.

Municipal courts.
Justices, Tit. 3, §209.
General provisions, Tit. 3, §209.
Unified judicial system, Tit. 3, §210.

Justice of the district court.
Impeachment of, Tit. 3, §194.
TRUK DISTRICT—Cont’d
Legislature—Cont’d
Eligibility, Tit. 3, §180.
   Felons not eligible, Tit. 3, §181.
Emergencies.
   Emergency sessions, Tit. 3, §203.
Governor.
   Bills.
      Action by governor, Tit. 3, §189.
      Message to legislature, Tit. 3, §201.
Immunities.
   Afforded.
   Legislators, Tit. 3, §183.
Impeachment.
   District court justice, Tit. 3, §194.
   Governor, Tit. 3, §194.
   Lieutenant governor, Tit. 3, §194.
Legislative power vested in, Tit. 3, §175.
Members, Tit. 3, §176.
   Compensation, Tit. 3, §184.
   Conflicts of interest, Tit. 3, §182.
   Elected, Tit. 3, §178.
   Election districts determinative of membership, Tit. 3, §177.
   General election, Tit. 3, §178.
   Immunities afforded, Tit. 3, §183.
   Not prohibited from holding office created in first term of first legislature, Tit. 3, §266.
   Others.
      Prohibited from holding public office, Tit. 3, §182.
      Term of office, Tit. 3, §178.
Vacancies.
   Appointment, Tit. 3, §179.
   Special elections, Tit. 3, §179.
Message to legislature by governor, Tit. 3, §201.
Powers, Tit. 3, §175.
   Generally, Tit. 3, §187.
   Impeachment, Tit. 3, §194.
Quorums, Tit. 3, §188.
Recesses, Tit. 3, §185.
Resolutions.
   Distribution, Tit. 3, §193.
   Publications, Tit. 3, §193.
   Translations, Tit. 3, §193.
Sessions.
   Adjournment, Tit. 3, §186.
   Convening.
      Procedure for, Tit. 3, §85.
      Emergency sessions, Tit. 3, §203.
      Limitation of, Tit. 3, §185.
   Recesses, Tit. 3, §185.
   Term of office.
      Members, Tit. 3, §178.
      Vacancies.
   Members.
      Appointment, Tit. 3, §179.
      Special elections, Tit. 3, §179.
Libraries.
   Provided free, Tit. 3, §232.
Lieutenant governor.
   Compensation, Tit. 3, §197.
   Discharge of duties when office of governor is vacant or governor is disabled, Tit. 3, §198.
   Impeachment of, Tit. 3, §194.
   Qualifications, Tit. 3, §196.
   Vacancy, Tit. 3, §198.
Local government. See within this heading, “Municipalities.”
Municipal courts. See within this subheading, “Judiciary.”
Natural beauty.
   Conservation and economic development.
   Preservation of, Tit. 3, §231.
Political subdivisions.
   Exercise of powers and functions by existing political subdivisions, Tit. 3, §262.
Ports.
   Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.
Powers.
   Enumeration not exclusive, Tit. 3, §240.
Public officers and employees.
   Elected district officials.
      Commencement of term, Tit. 3, §265.
      Governor. See within this heading, “Governor.”
      Legislators. See within this subheading, “Legislature.”
      Lieutenant governor. See within this heading, “Lieutenant governor.”
      Merit principal governs, Tit. 3, §238.
      Oath, Tit. 3, §239.
      Treasurer. See within this heading, “Treasurer.”
      Unchartered political subdivisions.
      Performance of duties by current officers, Tit. 3, §263.
Segregation.
   Public educational institutions.
   Prohibited in, Tit. 3, §232.
Statutes.
   Previous consistent laws to continue in force, Tit. 3, §260.
Taxation.
   Evaluation.
      Standards of appraisal, Tit. 3, §218.
      Exemptions, Tit. 3, §216.
   Public purpose.
      Prerequisite to tax levy, Tit. 3, §213.
   Rate.
      Residency not to affect levy, Tit. 3, §215.
      Residency within district not to affect rate, Tit. 3, §214.
      Surrender or suspension of power of taxation, Tit. 3, §213.
      Taxable property, Tit. 3, §217.
Term of office.
   Legislature.
      Members, Tit. 3, §178.
   Trust Territory.
      Cooperation with, Tit. 3, §237.
TRUK DISTRICT—Cont’d
Unchartered political subdivisions.
Exercise of powers and functions by existing subdivisions, Tit. 3, §262.
Performance of duty by current officers, Tit. 3, §263.
Waters.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §235.
Welfare.
Assistance to disadvantaged, Tit. 3, §230.
TRUST TERRITORY.
Actions.
Claims against Trust Territory. See within this heading, "Claims against Trust Territory."
Agencies.
Official records, Tit. 7, §51.
Appeals.
Right of Trust Territory government to appeal.
Civil cases, Tit. 6, §353.
Criminal cases, Tit. 6, §353.
Claims against Trust Territory.
High court.
Jurisdiction, Tit. 6, §251.
Exceptions, Tit. 6, §252.
Proper court, Tit. 6, §251.
Set-offs, Tit. 6, §251.
Counterclaims, Tit. 6, §251.
Departments.
Official records, Tit. 7, §51.
Disaster relief act of 1977.
Communications, Tit. 2, §612.
Compensation, Tit. 2, §611.
Definitions, Tit. 2, §604.
Disaster control office.
Budget, Tit. 2, §606.
Employees, Tit. 2, §606.
Established, Tit. 2, §606.
Responsibilities and duties, Tit. 2, §606.
Disaster control officer.
Appointed, Tit. 2, §606.
Disaster defined, Tit. 2, §604.
Disaster prevention, Tit. 2, §610.
Emergency defined, Tit. 2, §604.
Findings and intent of act, Tit. 2, §602.
High commissioner.
Responsibilities, Tit. 2, §605.
Intergovernmental agreements, Tit. 2, §608.
Limitations, Tit. 2, §603.
Local disaster agencies and services, Tit. 2, §607.
Local disaster emergencies, Tit. 2, §609.
Major disaster defined, Tit. 2, §604.
Mutual aid, Tit. 2, §613.
Political subdivision defined, Tit. 2, §604.
Purpose, Tit. 2, §602.
Short title, Tit. 2, §601.
Weather modification, Tit. 2, §614.
Funds for payment of judgments, Tit. 6, §251.
TRUST TERRITORY—Cont’d
Future political status and transition.
Commission on.
See FUTURE POLITICAL STATUS AND TRANSITION.
Government.
Powers.
Defined, Tit. 2, §1.
Judgments.
Funds for payment of judgments, Tit. 6, §251.
Jury, Tit. 6, §251.
Laws.
Applicability to trust territory, Tit. 1, §101.
Micronesia Washington office.
See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
Records.
Agency records, Tit. 7, §51.
Department of records, Tit. 7, §51.
Responsibilities.
Enumerated, Tit. 2, §1.
TURTLES.
See FISH, SHELLFISH AND GAME.
UNIFORM LAWS.
Uniform commercial code.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Agencies.
Official records, Tit. 7, §51.
Departments.
Official records, Tit. 7, §51.
Records.
Agency records, Tit. 7, §51.
Department of records, Tit. 7, §51.
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.
College of Micronesia.
Accounts.
Joint responsibility of chancellor and budget and finance officer to insure proper and complete books of accounts, Tit. 41, §164.
Board of regents.
Composition, Tit. 41, §153.
Created, Tit. 41, §153.
Executive committee, Tit. 41, §157.
Financing and accounting department.
Established, Tit. 41, §165.
Funding, Tit. 41, §160.
Legal counsel.
Retention of outside legal counsel, Tit. 41, §165.
Length of service, Tit. 41, §154.
Maintenance.
Repair and construction work.
Contracts in lieu of trust territory departments or services, Tit. 41, §165.
Meetings, Tit. 41, §157.
Members.
Removal of, Tit. 41, §156.
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont’d
College of Micronesia—Cont’d
Board of regents—Cont’d
Members—Cont’d
Terms of, Tit. 41, §153.
Officers, Tit. 41, §157.
Organization, Tit. 41, §157.
Per diem.
Rates, Tit. 41, §157.
Personnel system.
Modification of system, Tit. 41, §165.
Powers of the board, Tit. 41, §158.
Quorum, Tit. 41, §157.
Removal of members, Tit. 41, §153.
Reports.
Publication at close of fiscal year,
Tit. 41, §164.
Terms of members, Tit. 41, §153.
Vacancies, Tit. 41, §155.
Budget and finance officer.
Accounts.
Responsibility to insure proper and
complete books of accounts, Tit.
41, §164.
Bond required, Tit. 41, §163.
Duties, Tit. 41, §163.
Budget constraints.
Overspending.
Personal liability of individuals who
over obligate or over expend, Tit.
41, §161.
Chancellor.
Accounts.
Responsibility to insure proper and
complete books of accounts, Tit.
41, §164.
Departmental organization, Tit. 41,
§162.
Evaluation of college, Tit. 41, §166.
Corporate name.
College may sue and be sued in
corporate name, Tit. 41, §159.
Established as public corporation, Tit. 41,
§151.
Purposes, Tit. 41, §152.
Suits.
College may sue and be sued in
corporate name, Tit. 41, §159.
Public service corporations.
College of Micronesia.
Continuance of district government
assistance.
Functions, Tit. 41, §167.
Taxation.
College of Micronesia.
Exemption from taxation, Tit. 41, §168.
USURY—Cont’d
Interest.
Crediting of usurious interest to
principal, Tit. 33, §252.
Penalties.
Prohibited transactions, Tit. 33, §253.
UTILITIES.
See PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

V

VEHICLES.
Motor vehicles generally.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

VENUE.
Admiralty, Tit. 6, §102.
Change of venue, Tit. 6, §104.
Civil cases.
General provisions, Tit. 6, §101.
High court.
Change of venue, Tit. 6, §104.
Civil cases, Tit. 6, §103.

VESSELS.
Ships and shipping.
See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

VICE-PRESIDENT.
Constitution of Micronesia.
Compensation, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
X, §7.
Electoral process, Const. of Micronesia,
Art. X, §5.
Qualifications, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
X, §5.
Removal from office, Const. of
Review of decision, Const. of
Succession to presidency by
vice-president, Const. of Micronesia,
Term of office, Const. of Micronesia, Art.
X, §5.

Compensation, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII,
§8.
Eligibility requirements, Const. of Palau,
Art. VIII, §3.
Impeachment.
Procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII,
§9.
Office of president.
Succession to office if vacant, Const. of
Palau, Art. VIII, §11.
Recall.
Removal from office, Const. of Palau,
Art. VIII, §10.
Procedure, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII,
§10.
Removal from office, Const. of Palau,
Art. VIII, §9.
Recall, Const. of Palau, Art. VIII, §10.
Responsibilities, Const. of Palau, Art.
VIII, §2.
VICE-PRESIDENT—Cont’d
Constitution of the Republic of Palau—Cont’d

VITAL STATISTICS.
Health.
Birth and death records, Tit. 63, §1.

VOTING.
Elections.
See ELECTIONS.

W

WARRANTS—Cont’d
Criminal procedure—Cont’d
Search warrants—Cont’d
Hearing upon return of, Tit. 12, §108.
Issuance.
Effects of irregularities in proceedings to issue, Tit. 12, §114.
Motion for return of property, Tit. 12, §112.
Motion to suppress evidence, Tit. 12, §112.
Oral orders in lieu of, Tit. 12, §110.
Return with inventory, Tit. 12, §107.
Warrants upon complaint, Tit. 12, §54.

Extradition.
Criminal procedure, Tit. 12, §458.
See EXTRADITION.

Search warrants.
Criminal procedure, Tit. 12, §1.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Warrant of arrest.
Criminal procedure.
Defined, Tit. 12, §1.

WATERS OF MICRONESIA.
Constitution of Micronesia.

Kosrae district.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §469.

Truk district.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §235.

WEAPONS.
Act.
Citation of chapter, Tit. 63, §551.
Exemptions.
Provisions of chapter not applicable to, Tit. 63, §552.
Short title, Tit. 63, §551.

Ammunition.
Shipment and delivery, Tit. 63, §571.
Transfer or sale of, Tit. 63, §565.

Assault and battery.
With a dangerous weapon.
Penalty, Tit. 11, §204.

Attorney general.
Dealers, manufacturers and wholesalers.
Records and reports.
Information supplied to office of attorney general, Tit. 63, §563.

Registry of firearms.
Maintenance of registry and records, Tit. 63, §569.

Rules and regulations.
Promulgation of, Tit. 63, §579.

Dangerous devices. See within this heading, "Firearms and dangerous devices."

Dealers, manufacturers and wholesalers.
Dealer business.
Conduct of business, Tit. 63, §562.
WEAPONS—Cont’d
Dealers, manufacturers and wholesalers—Cont’d
Records and reports.
Information supplied to office of attorney general, Tit. 63, §563.
Maintenance of record dealers, Tit. 63, §563.
Requirements for holding licenses, Tit. 63, §568.
Definitions, Tit. 63, §554.
District administrators.
Emergencies.
Closing of establishments, Tit. 63, §575.
Emergencies.
Closing of establishments, Tit. 63, §575.
Exemptions.
Act.
Provisions of chapter not applicable to, Tit. 63, §553.
Fees.
Identification cards, Tit. 63, §580.
Schedule for licenses, Tit. 63, §580.
Firearms and dangerous devices.
Carrying firearms, Tit. 63, §557.
Identification cards.
Card prerequisite to purchase, possession or use firearms, Tit. 63, §556.
Issuance of card required, Tit. 63, §555.
Possession.
Card prima facie evidence of possession, Tit. 63, §556.
Law enforcement officers, Tit. 63, §559.
Local laws.
Laws and ordinances in conflict with chapter, Tit. 63, §578.
Loss, destruction or theft.
Firearms and dangerous devices.
Surrender and compensation for weapons held by ineligible persons, Tit. 63, §577.
Private sales or transfers.
Firearms and dangerous devices.
Repair of firearms, Tit. 63, §564.
Security.
Receipt or use of firearms and security, Tit. 63, §567.
Shipments and delivery, Tit. 63, §570.
Temporary residents and visitors, Tit. 63, §568.
High commissioner.
Emergencies.
Closing of establishments, Tit. 63, §575.
Identification cards.
Fees, Tit. 63, §580.
Firearms and dangerous devices.
Card prerequisite to purchase, possession or use firearms, Tit. 63, §556.
Issuance of card required, Tit. 63, §555.
WEAPONS—Cont’d
Identification cards—Cont’d
Firearms and dangerous devices—Cont’d
Possession.
Card prima facie evidence of possession, Tit. 63, §556.
Ineligible persons.
Surrender and compensation for weapons held by ineligible person, Tit. 63, §577.
Law enforcement officers.
Firearms and dangerous devices, Tit. 63, §559.
Licenses.
Cancellation of license, Tit. 63, §570.
Dealers, manufacturers and wholesalers.
Display of dealers license, Tit. 63, §562.
Issuance and renewal of dealer’s license, Tit. 63, §561.
License for transfer of firearms, Tit. 63, §560.
Required, Tit. 63, §560.
Denial of license, Tit. 63, §570.
Fee schedule, Tit. 63, §580.
Revocation of license, Tit. 63, §570.
Suspension of license, Tit. 63, §570.
Local laws.
Firearms and dangerous devices.
Laws and ordinances in conflict with chapter, Tit. 63, §578.
Penalties.
Forfeiture of unlawful items, Tit. 63, §574.
Prohibited acts, Tit. 63, §573.
Violations of provisions, Tit. 63, §581.
Possession of firearms.
Surrender and compensation for weapons held by ineligible persons, Tit. 63, §577.
Private sales or transfers.
Firearms and dangerous devices, Tit. 63, §566.
Registration of weapons.
Effective date of chapter, Tit. 63, §576.
Repair of firearms, Tit. 63, §564.
Security.
Receipt or use of firearms and security, Tit. 63, §567.
Shipments and delivery, Tit. 63, §570.
Temporary residents and visitors, Tit. 63, §568.
High commissioner.
Emergencies.
Closing of establishments, Tit. 63, §575.
Identification cards.
Fees, Tit. 63, §580.
Firearms and dangerous devices.
Card prerequisite to purchase, possession or use firearms, Tit. 63, §556.
Issuance of card required, Tit. 63, §555.
WEAPONS—Cont'd
Security.
   Firearms and dangerous devices.
      Receipt or use of firearms and security, Tit. 63, §567.
Shipment and delivery.
   Ammunition, Tit. 63, §571.
   Firearms and dangerous devices, Tit. 63, §570.
Temporary residents and visitors.
   Firearms and dangerous devices, Tit. 63, §568.
Wholesalers. See within this heading, "Dealers, manufacturers and wholesalers."

WELFARE.
Disadvantaged.
   Assistance to, Tit. 3, §353.
Kosrae district.
   See KOSRAE DISTRICT.
Truk district.
   See TRUK DISTRICT.
Yap district.
   See YAP DISTRICT.

WILLS.
Age requirement, Tit. 13, §1.
Capacity.
   Execution.
      Age requirement, Tit. 13, §1.
      Sound mind requirement, Tit. 13, §1.
Chapter.
   Effective date.
      Application of chapter, Tit. 13, §9.
Codicil.
   Definitions.
      "Will" includes codicil, Tit. 13, §3.
Customary law.
   Wills made under customary or prior written law recognized, Tit. 13, §2.
Decedents' estates.
   Personalty.
      Complaints for transfer, Tit. 13, §51.
      Contents of complaint, Tit. 13, §52.
      Debts.
         Procedure if debts exceed value of assets, Tit. 13, §54.
      Order of transfer issued by court, Tit. 13, §53.
   Responsibility of transferee.
      Limitation of actions, Tit. 13, §55.
      Transferee.
         Responsibilities, Tit. 13, §55.
         Withholding of transfer.
            Procedure if withheld, Tit. 13, §53.
Definitions.
   Holographic wills, Tit. 13, §6.
   Nuncupative wills, Tit. 13, §7.
   Person, Tit. 13, §3.
      "Will" includes codicil, Tit. 13, §3.
Disposition of property.
   Limitation on, Tit. 13, §1.

WILLS—Cont'd
Effective date.
   Chapter.
      Application of chapter, Tit. 13, §9.
Execution.
   Capacity.
      Age requirement, Tit. 13, §1.
      Sound mind requirement, Tit. 13, §1.
Foreign law.
   Wills executed outside Trust Territory or under foreign law, Tit. 13, §8.
Testator.
   Signature required, Tit. 13, §5.
Witnesses.
   Signature required, Tit. 13, §5.
Foreign law.
   Execution.
      Wills executed outside Trust Territory or under foreign law, Tit. 13, §8.
Holographic wills.
   Defined, Tit. 13, §6.
   Requirements, Tit. 13, §6.
Limitation of actions.
   Decedents' estates.
      Personalty.
      Responsibility of transferee, Tit. 13, §55.
Nuncupative wills.
   Defined, Tit. 13, §7.
   Requirements, Tit. 13, §7.
Sound mind required, Tit. 13, §1.
Testator.
   Execution.
      Signature required, Tit. 13, §5.
Witnesses.
   Competency.
      Generally, Tit. 13, §4.
   Execution.
      Signature required, Tit. 13, §5.
   Interested parties.
      Validity of will, Tit. 13, §4.

WITNESSES.
Criminal cases.
   Fees.
      Prepayment of fees may be waived upon request, Tit. 6, §404.
Criminal procedure.
   Detention of witness, Tit. 12, §302.
   Release of witnesses, Tit. 12, §302.
   Self-incrimination. See within this heading, "Self-incrimination."
   Witness summons, Tit. 12, §301.
Fees.
   Criminal cases.
      Prepayment of fees may be waived upon request, Tit. 6, §404.
   Effect of failure to tender sufficient witness fees, Tit. 6, §403.
   Proceedings when person unable to pay, Tit. 6, §404.
   Subsistence expenses, Tit. 6, §402.
   Travel expenses, Tit. 6, §401.
Perjury.
   Defined, Tit. 11, §1201.
   Penalty, Tit. 11, §1201.
INDEX

WITNESSES—Cont’d
Public lands.
  Commission.
    Authority to subpoena witnesses, Tit. 67, §111.
  Land registration teams.
    Authority to subpoena witnesses, Tit. 67, §111.
Self-incrimination.
  Truk district charter, Tit. 3, §156.
Wills.
  Competency.
    Generally, Tit. 13, §4.
  Execution.
    Signature required, Tit. 13, §5.
    Interested parties.
    Validity of will, Tit. 13, §4.
WOUNDS.
  Duty to report.
    Penalty, Tit. 11, §1404.
WRITS.
  Attachment.
    See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.
  Execution.
    See EXECUTION.
  Garnishment.
    See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.
Habeas corpus.
  See HABEAS CORPUS.
Ponape district.
  Writ of habeas corpus, Tit. 3, §503.
  Writ of habeas corpus.
    Ponape district, Tit. 3, §503.
WRONGFUL DEATH.
  See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT.

Y

YAP DISTRICT—Cont’d
Bill of rights—Cont’d
  Contracts.
    Impairment of.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.
  Criminal procedure.
    Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §273.
  Cruel and unusual punishment.
    Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
  Customs.
    Recognized, Tit. 3, §285.
    Debt imprisonment.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §281.
    Discrimination.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §272.
    Double jeopardy, Tit. 3, §274.
    Due process of law, Tit. 3, §272.
    Education.
      Free elementary education, Tit. 3, §282.
    Eminent domain, Tit. 3, §284.
    Equal protection, Tit. 3, §272.
    Excessive bail.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
    Ex post facto laws.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.
    Freedom of movement and migration.
      Tit. 3, §279.
    Freedom of religion, Tit. 3, §270.
    Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §269.
    Habeas corpus, Tit. 3, §277.
    Impairment of contracts.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.
    Invasion of privacy.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §271.
    Involuntary servitude.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §280.
    Quartering of soldiers.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §283.
    Right of assembly, Tit. 3, §269.
    Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §273.
    Rights to petition, Tit. 3, §269.
    Searches and seizures.
      Search warrants, Tit. 3, §271.
    Sentence and punishment.
      Debt imprisonment.
        Prohibited, Tit. 3, §281.
    Slavery.
      Prohibited, Tit. 3, §280.
    Traditions.
      Recognized, Tit. 3, §285.
Bills of attainder.
  Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.
Capital.
  Colonia.
    Designated as capital, Tit. 3, §361.
Capital punishment.
  Prohibited, Tit. 3, §276.
Charter.
  Amendments.
    Adoption by legislature, Tit. 3, §372.
    High commissioners.
      Power to amend, Tit. 3, §375.
    Manner of adoption, Tit. 3, §372.
    Submission to electorate, Tit. 3, §373.
YAP DISTRICT—Cont’d
Charter—Cont’d
Amendments—Cont’d
Veto.
Adopted amendments not subject to
veto, Tit. 3, §374.
Bill of rights. See within this heading,
“Bill of rights.”
Construction of rights, Tit. 3, §286.
Effect, Tit. 3, §378.
Effective date, Tit. 3, §384.
Powers.
Enumerated powers exclusive, Tit. 3,
§365.
Provisions to be self-executing, Tit. 3,
§366.
Translation, Tit. 3, §385.

Civil rights, Tit. 3, §272.

Conservation and economic
development, Tit. 3, §354.

Harmful substances.

Contracts.

Impairment of.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.

Cooperation between districts and trust
territory, Tit. 3, §362.

Council of Pilung.

Bills.
Disapproval by, Tit. 3, §310.
Review of bills by, Tit. 3, §309.
Composition, Tit. 3, §304.
Created, Tit. 3, §333.
Functions, Tit. 3, §333.
Succeed the Yap Islands council.

Council of Tamol succeeds the Outer
Islands Chiefs Council, Tit. 3, §381.

Council of Tamol.

Bills.
Disapproval by, Tit. 3, §310.
Review of bills by, Tit. 3, §309.
Chairman.
Appointment, Tit. 3, §335.
Composition, Tit. 3, §335.
Created, Tit. 3, §333.
Functions, Tit. 3, §333.

Criminal procedure.

Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §273.

Cruel and unusual punishment.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.

Customs.

Recognized, Tit. 3, §285.

Debt imprisonment.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §281.

Discrimination.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §272.

District court justice.

Impeachment, Tit. 3, §313.

District court. See within this heading,
“Judiciary.”

Double jeopardy, Tit. 3, §274.

Due process of law.

Tit. 3, §272.

Education.

Free elementary education, Tit. 3, §282.

YAP DISTRICT—Cont’d
Education—Cont’d

Public schools, Tit. 3, §355.

Elections.

Age.

Voters, Tit. 3, §287.
Contested elections, Tit. 3, §290.

Disqualification.

Voters, Tit. 3, §288.

Election districts.

Legislature.

Election districts determinative of
membership, Tit. 3, §285.

General elections.
First general election.
Times, Tit. 3, §382.
Legislature, Tit. 3, §296.

Legislature.

Election districts.

Determinative of membership, Tit. 3,
§295.

General election, Tit. 3, §296.

Legislature election districts.

Fifth election district, Tit. 3, §371.
First election district, Tit. 3, §367.
Second election district, Tit. 3, §368.
Third election district, Tit. 3, §369.

New election in case of tie, Tit. 3, §292.

Plurality to determine election, Tit. 3,
§291.

Qualifications.

Voters, Tit. 3, §§287, 288.

Registration.

Voters, Tit. 3, §§287, 288.

Residence.

Voters, Tit. 3, §288.

Secret ballot, Tit. 3, §288.

Tie.

New election in case of, Tit. 3, §292.

Voters.

Aged, Tit. 3, 287.
Disqualifications, Tit. 3, §288.
Qualifications, Tit. 3, §§287, 288.
Registration, Tit. 3, §§287, 288.
Residence, Tit. 3, §288.

Eminent domain, Tit. 3, §284.

Equal protection, Tit. 3, §272.

Executive branch.

Governor. See within this heading,
“Governor.”

Lieutenant governor. See within this
heading, “Lieutenant governor.”

Offices and departments, Tit. 3, §321.

Ex post facto laws.

Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.

Finance.

Auditor.

Appointment, Tit. 3, §346.

Duties, Tit. 3, §346.

Bills.

Expenditure bills.

Submission to legislature by
governor, Tit. 3, §345.
YAP DISTRICT—Cont’d

Finance—Cont’d

Revenues.
- Apportionment by legislature, Tit. 3, §342.
- Appropriation bills not to be excess of available revenues, Tit. 3, §343.

Treasury.
- Obligations to be obligated by law, Tit. 3, §344.
- Withdrawals to be authorized by law, Tit. 3, §344.

Fines.
- Excessive fines.
  Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.

Freedom of movement and migration, Tit. 3, §279.

Freedom of religion, Tit. 3, §270.

Freedom of speech, Tit. 3, §269.

Governor.
- Associate justices.
  Appointment, Tit. 3, §325.
- Bills.
  Action by governor, Tit. 3, §311.
  Veto, Tit. 3, §311.
- Chief justice.
  Appointment, Tit. 3, §325.
  Commutations of sentence. See within this heading, “Pardons.”
  Compensation, Tit. 3, §316.
  Declaration of emergency, Tit. 3, §322.
- Duties.
  Generally, Tit. 3, §318.
  Responsible for administration of programs, Tit. 3, §376.
  Election, Tit. 3, §314.
  Eligibility for office, Tit. 3, §314.
  Emergency.
  Declaration of, Tit. 3, §322.
  Executive clemency, Tit. 3, §319.
  Executive powers vested in governor, Tit. 3, §313.
- Holding other offices, Tit. 3, §314.
- Impeachment, Tit. 3, §313.

Legislature.
- Message to, Tit. 3, §320.
- Messages to legislature, Tit. 3, §320.
- Pardons.
  Executive clemency, Tit. 3, §319.
- Powers.
  Generally, Tit. 3, §318.
  Reprieve. See within this heading, “Pardons, sentence and punishment.”
- Term.
  Limitation of terms, Tit. 3, §314.
  Term of office, Tit. 3, §314.
  Vacancy, Tit. 3, §317.
  Veto, Tit. 3, §311.

Governor bills.
- Expenditure bills.
  Submission to legislature, Tit. 3, §345.

Governor budget commission.
- Legislature, Tit. 3, §345.

Habeas corpus, Tit. 3, §277.

YAP DISTRICT—Cont’d

Handicapped persons, Tit. 3, §352.

Health.
- Disadvantage assistance too, Tit. 3, §353.
  Promotion, Tit. 3, §351.

Impairment of contracts.
- Prohibited, Tit. 3, §278.

Impeachment.
- District court justice, Tit. 3, §313.
- Governor, Tit. 3, §313.
- Lieutenant governor, Tit. 3, §313.

Invasion of privacy.
- Prohibited, Tit. 3, §271.

Involuntary servitude.
- Prohibited, Tit. 3, §290.

Judiciary.
- Administrative head of courts.
  Chief justice of district court, Tit. 3, §311.
- Court decisions.
  Consistent with chapter, etc., Tit. 3, §332.
- District courts.
  Associate justices.
  Appointment, Tit. 3, §325.
  Compensation, Tit. 3, §327.
  Qualifications, Tit. 3, §326.
  Terms of office, Tit. 3, §325.
- Chief justice.
  Administrative head of courts, Tit. 3, §311.
  Appointment, Tit. 3, §325.
  Compensation, Tit. 3, §327.
  Qualifications, Tit. 3, §326.
  Term of office, Tit. 3, §325.
  Composition, Tit. 3, §324.
  Court of record, Tit. 3, §320.
  Highest court, Tit. 3, §324.
  Jurisdiction, Tit. 3, §329.
  Vacancies, Tit. 3, §324.
- Jurisdiction, Tit. 3, §329.
- Land.
  Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §358.
- Municipal courts.
  Jurisdiction, Tit. 3, §329.
  Justices.
  Selection, Tit. 3, §328.
- Rules of the administration and procedure.
  Promulgation of, Tit. 3, §330.
  Unified judicial system, Tit. 3, §329.
- Vesting of judicial power, Tit. 3, §323.

Land.
- Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §358.
- Promotion of, Tit. 3, §356.
- Waters.
  Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §358.

Laws.
- Previous consistent laws to continue in force, Tit. 3, §377.

Legislature.
- Adjournment.
  Sessions, Tit. 3, §304.
- Auditor, Tit. 3, §346.
YAP DISTRICT—Cont'd
Legislature—Cont'd
Bills.
   Action by governor, Tit. 3, §311.
   Appropriation bills not to be in excess of available revenues, Tit. 3, §343.
   Council of Pilung.
   Disapproval by, Tit. 3, §310.
   Review of bills by, Tit. 3, §309.
   Council of Tamol.
   Disapproval by, Tit. 3, §310.
   Review by, Tit. 3, §309.
   Enacting clauses, Tit. 3, §307.
   Expenditure bills submitted by governor, Tit. 3, §345.
   Readings, Tit. 3, §308.
   Reference to title, Tit. 3, §307.
   Required, Tit. 3, §307.
   Veto, Tit. 3, §311.
   Procedure after veto by governor, Tit. 3, §312.
Charter.
   Amendments.
   Adoption by legislature, Tit. 3, §372.
Compensation.
   Members, Tit. 3, §302.
   Composition, Tit. 3, §294.
Conflicts of interest.
   Members, Tit. 3, §300.
Election districts.
   Determinative of membership, Tit. 3, §295.
Enactment of laws, Tit. 3, §307.
   General election, Tit. 3, §296.
Governor.
   Messages to legislature, Tit. 3, §320.
Impeachment.
   District court justice, Tit. 3, §313.
   Governor, Tit. 3, §313.
   Lieutenant governor, Tit. 3, §313.
Members.
   Compensation, Tit. 3, §302.
   Conflicts of interest, Tit. 3, §300.
   Election districts.
   Determinative of membership, Tit. 3, §295.
Eligibility, Tit. 3, §298.
   Felons not eligible, Tit. 3, §299.
   Felons not eligible, Tit. 3, §299.
   Immunities afforded legislators, Tit. 3, §301.
Not prohibited from holding any office created in first term of first legislature, Tit. 3, §383.
   Number, Tit. 3, §294.
   Terms of office, Tit. 3, §296.
Members not to hold other public office or employment, Tit. 3, §300.
Municipalities.
   Creation, Tit. 3, §347.
   Powers.
   Generally, Tit. 3, §§293, 305.
   Quorum, Tit. 3, §306.
   Recesses, Tit. 3, §303.
YAP DISTRICT—Cont'd
Legislature—Cont'd
Revenues.
   Appropriations bills not to be in excess of available revenues, Tit. 3, §343.
Sessions.
   Adjournment, Tit. 3, §304.
   Limitations, Tit. 3, §303.
   Procedure for convening, Tit. 3, §303.
   Recesses, Tit. 3, §303.
Taxation.
   Revenues.
   Apportionment of, Tit. 3, §342.
   Vacancies, Tit. 3, §297.
   Veto, Tit. 3, §311.
   Procedure after veto by governor, Tit. 3, §312.
Legislature budget commission by governor, Tit. 3, §345.
Lieutenant governor.
   Acting governor when governor is disabled, Tit. 3, §317.
   Appointment, Tit. 3, §315.
   Compensation, Tit. 3, §316.
   Discharge of duties when office of governor is vacate or governor disabled, Tit. 3, §317.
   Impeachment, Tit. 3, §313.
   Qualifications, Tit. 3, §315.
   Vacancy, Tit. 3, §317.
Municipal courts. See within this heading, "Judiciary."
Municipalities.
   Advisory agency, Tit. 3, §350.
   Agreements between and district governments, Tit. 3, §349.
   Agreements between municipalities, Tit. 3, §349.
   Charters, Tit. 3, §348.
   Creation, Tit. 3, §347.
   District government.
   Agreements with, Tit. 3, §349.
   Generally, Tit. 3, §347.
Pardons, Tit. 3, §319.
Political subdivisions.
   Exercise of powers and functions by existing subdivisions, Tit. 3, §379.
Officers.
   Performance of duties by current officers, Tit. 3, §380.
Ports.
   Official ports of entry, Tit. 53, §101.
Power to tax.
   Reserve to the district government, Tit. 3, §342.
Public officers and employees.
   Civil service employment.
   Merit principle governs, Tit. 3, §363.
Legislature.
   Members of. See within this heading, "Legislature."
Oaths for public officers, Tit. 3, §364.
Political subdivisions.
   Performance of duties by current officers, Tit. 3, §380.
YAP DISTRICT—Cont’d
Quartering of soldiers.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §283.
Right of assembly, Tit. 3, §269.
Rights of accused, Tit. 3, §273.
Right to petition, Tit. 3, §269.
Schedule of elections, Tit. 3, §289.
Searches and seizures.
Search warrants. Tit. 3, §271.
Sentence and punishment.
Capital punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §276.
Cruel and unusual punishment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
Debt imprisonment.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §281.
Fines.
Excessive fines prohibited, Tit. 3, §275.
Slavery.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §280.
Statutes.
Previous consistent laws to continue in force, Tit. 3, §377.
Taxation.
Appraisal.
Standards of, Tit. 3, §341.
Exemptions, Tit. 3, §339.
Government property.
Contracts in government property, Tit. 3, §340.
Exempt from taxation, Tit. 3, §339.
Interest, Tit. 3, §340.
Private leaseholds in, Tit. 3, §340.
Interest in government property, Tit. 3, §340.
Power to tax.
Exception, Tit. 3, §342.
Prohibited, Tit. 3, §336.
Purpose, Tit. 3, §337.
Rate.
Residency not to affect, Tit. 3, §338.

YAP DISTRICT—Cont’d
Taxation—Cont’d
Residency not to affect rate, Tit. 3, §338.
Revenues.
Apportionment, Tit. 3, §342.
Standards of appraisal, Tit. 3, §341.
Surrender or suspension.
Exception, Tit. 3, §336.
Treasury.
Obligations to be authorized by law, Tit. 3, §344.
Withdrawals to be authorized by law, Tit. 3, §344.
Traditional leaders.
Generally, Tit. 3, §360.
Traditions.
Recognized, Tit. 3, §285.
Trust Territory.
Cooperation between district and trust territory, Tit. 3, §362.
Veto.
Governor, Tit. 3, §311.
Procedure after veto by governor, Tit. 3, §312.
Waters of district.
Acquisition of title to, Tit. 3, §358.

Z

ZONING.
Kosrae district.
Regulations.
Power to create, Tit. 3, §470.
Land planning.
See LAND PLANNING.
Regulations.
Kosrae district.
Power to create, Tit. 3, §470.